

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
I Semester (CSE Stream) (Physics Group)													
Sl. No	Course and course code		Course title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATS101	Mathematics-I for CSE Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYS102	Applied Physics for CSE stream	Physics	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BPOPS103	Principles of Programming Using C	CSE	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Languages Course-I		2	0	2	0	03				
6	AEC	BENGG106	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	HSMC	BKSKK107 BKBBK107	Sanskritika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BICOK107	Indian Constitution										
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	02	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health						1				
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC-

Emerging Technology Course, AEC - Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS -Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC - Skill Development Course, CIE -Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE - Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)	
<p>Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours’ theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>Student’s Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students’ character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.</p>	
<p>AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student’s eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours’ requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.</p>	
<p>*- BMATS101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BPHYS102SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature then, of course, required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).</p> <p>All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course 22ESC145/245, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- CSE/ISE and allied branches Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104E-**Introduction to C Programming**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
II Semester (CSE Stream)				(For students attended 1 st semester under Physics Group)									
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATS201	Mathematics-II for CSE Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHES202	Applied Chemistry for CSE Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK203	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg. Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	PLC-II	BETCK205x	Programming Language Course-II	Any Dept	2	00	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	ETC-II	BPLCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENCK206	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK207	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSKK207/ BKBKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	HSMS	BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		KIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking						1				
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- **BMATS201** Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** **The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- **BCHES202**- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required experimental learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK204E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- CSE/ISE and allied branches Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group **except**, BESCK245E-**Introduction to C Programming**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System(CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
I Semester (CSE Stream)					(For Chemistry Group)								
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATS101	Mathematics-I for CSE Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHES102	Applied Chemistry for CSE Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK103	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Language Course-I		2	0	2	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENGK106	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK107	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSKK107/ BKBKK107	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	HSMS	BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking						02				
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

<p>SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC- Emerging Technology Course, AEC- Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course, CIE -Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)</p>	
<p>*- BMATS101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BCHES102- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required experimental learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),</p> <p>All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	
<p>Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit 2-hours Tutorial(T) per week=1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours’ theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>Student’s Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students’ character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.</p>	
<p>AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student’s eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours’ requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.</p>	

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- CSE/ISE & allied branch students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK145E-**Introduction to C Programming**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education(OBE)andChoiceBasedCreditSystem(CBCS)													
(Effectivefromtheacademicyear 2022-23)													
II Semester (CSE Streams)					(For students who attended 1 st semester under Chemistry Group)								
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination			Credits	
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks		Total Marks
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATS201	Mathematics-II for CSEStream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYS202	Applied Physics for CSE Stream	Physics	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BPOPS203	Principles of Programming Using C	CSE	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-II	BPLCK205x	Programing Language Course-II	Any Dept	2	00	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03				
6	AEC	BENGK206	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	HSMC	BKSKK207 BKBKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BICOK207	Indian Constitution										
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health										
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- **BMATS201** shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** **The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- **BPHYS202**SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or **if the nature of the of course required experimental learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK204E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by ANY DEPARTMENT									

29052023/V10 scheme for Computer Science and Engineering and allied branches (CSE/ISE and BT all allied branches of CSE)

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Civil Engineering Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group **except**, BESCK204E-**Introduction to C Programming**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

I Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-I for Civil Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BMATC101	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives:The goal of the course Mathematics-I for Civil Engineering stream(22MATC11) is to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the importance of calculus associated with onevariable and two variables for Civil engineering. • Analyze Civil engineering problems applying Ordinary Differential Equations. • Develop the knowledge of Linear Algebra referring to matrices. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process Pedagogy (General Instructions): These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills. 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples. 3. Support and guide the students for self–study. 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. 5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity). • As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity). • As additional examples (post-lecture activity). • As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity). • As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity). 			
Module-1:Calculus (8 hours)			
<p>Introduction to polar coordinates and curvature relating to Civil engineering. Polar coordinates, Polar curves, angle between the radius vector and the tangent, and angle between two curves. Pedal equations. Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric, Polar and Pedal forms. Problems. Self-study: Center and circle of curvature, evolutes and involutes. Applications:Structural design and paths, Strength of materials, Elasticity. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>			
Module-2:Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus (8 hours)			

Introduction to series expansion and partial differentiation in the field of Civil engineering applications.

Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems. Indeterminate forms - L'Hospital's rule, problems.

Partial differentiation, total derivative - differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables - Problems.

Self-study: Euler's theorem and problems. Method of Lagrange's undetermined multipliers with single constraint.

Applications: Computation of stress and strain, Errors and approximations, Estimating the critical points and extreme values.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-3: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order (8 hours)

Introduction to first-order ordinary differential equations pertaining to the applications for Civil engineering.

Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations - Integrating factors on $\frac{1}{N} \left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right)$ and $\frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \right)$. Orthogonal trajectories and Newton's law of cooling.

Nonlinear differential equations: Introduction to general and singular solutions, Solvable for p only, Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations - Problems.

Self-Study: Applications of ODEs in Civil Engineering problems like bending of the beam, whirling of shaft, solution of non-linear ODE by the method of solvable for x and y.

Applications: Rate of Growth or Decay, Conduction of heat.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-4: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order (8 hours)

Importance of higher-order ordinary differential equations in Civil engineering applications.

Higher-order linear ODEs with constant coefficients - Inverse differential operator, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre's homogeneous differential equations - Problems.

Self-Study: Formulation and solution of Cantilever beam. Finding the solution by the method of undetermined coefficients.

Applications: Oscillations of a spring, Transmission lines, Highway engineering.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-5: Linear Algebra (8 hours)

Introduction of linear algebra related to Civil engineering applications.

Elementary row transformation of a matrix, Rank of a matrix. Consistency and solution of a system of linear equations - Gauss-elimination method, Gauss-Jordan method and approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector.

Self-Study: Solution of a system of linear equations by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method. Inverse of a square matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem.

Applications: Structural Analysis, Balancing equations.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)**10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment**

1	2D plots for Cartesian and polar curves
2	Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
3	Finding partial derivatives and Jacobian
4	Applications to Maxima and Minima of two variables
5	Solution of first-order ordinary differential equation and plotting the solution curves
6	Solutions of Second-order ordinary differential equations with initial/boundary conditions
7	Solution of a differential equation of oscillations of a spring/deflection of a beam with different loads
8	Numerical solution of system of linear equations, test for consistency and graphical representation
9	Solution of system of linear equations using Gauss-Seidel iteration
10	Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors and find the largest and smallest eigenvalue by the Rayleigh power method.

Suggested software: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	apply the knowledge of calculus to solve problems related to polar curves.
CO2	learn the notion of partial differentiation to compute rate of change of multivariate functions.
CO3	analyze the solution of linear and nonlinear ordinary differential equations.
CO4	make use of matrix theory for solving the system of linear equations and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors.
CO5	familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/ MATLAB/ PYTHON/SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**.

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)****Text Books**

1. **B. S. Grewal:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rd Ed., 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10th Ed., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S. Chand Publication, 3rd Ed., 2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.
8. **David C Lay:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Publishers, 4th Ed., 2018.
9. **Gareth Williams:** “Linear Algebra with Applications”, Jones Bartlett Publishers Inc., 6th Ed., 2017.
10. **Gilbert Strang:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Cengage Publications, 4th Ed., 2022.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

II Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-II for Civil Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BMATC201	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives:The goal of the course Mathematics-II for Civil Engineering stream (22MATC21) is to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the importance of Integral calculus and Vector calculus essential for civil engineering. • Analyze Civil engineering problems by applying Partial Differential Equations. • Develop the knowledge of solving civil engineering problems numerically. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process Pedagogy (General Instructions): These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills. 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples. 3. Support and guide the students for self-study. 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. 5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity). • As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity). • As additional examples (post-lecture activity). • As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity). • As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity). 			
Module-1: Integral Calculus (8 hours)			
<p>Introduction to Integral Calculus in Civil Engineering applications. Multiple Integrals: Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems.</p> <p>Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions. Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Volume by triple integration, Center of gravity.</p> <p>Applications: Applications to mathematical quantities (Area, Surface area, Volume), Analysis of probabilistic models.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>			

Module-2:Vector Calculus(8 hours)
<p>Introduction to Vector Calculus in Civil Engineering applications.</p> <p>Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems.</p> <p>Vector Integration: Line integrals, Surface integrals. Applications to work done by a force and flux. Statement of Green's theorem and Stoke's theorem. Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Volume integral and Gauss divergence theorem.</p> <p>Applications: Heat and mass transfer, oil refinery problems, environmental engineering. Analysis of streamlines, velocity and acceleration of a moving particle.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-3:Partial Differential Equations (PDEs)(8 hours)
<p>Importance of partial differential equations for Civil Engineering applications</p> <p>Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivatives with respect to one independent variable only. Solution of Lagrange's linear PDE. Derivation of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation.</p> <p>Self-Study: Solution of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation by the method of separation of variables.</p> <p>Applications: Design of structures (vibration of rod/membrane)</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-4:Numerical Methods -1(8 hours)
<p>Importance of numerical methods for discrete data in the field of Civil Engineering.</p> <p>Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). Problems.</p> <p>Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Problems.</p> <p>Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rules (without proof). Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Bisection method, Lagrange's inverse Interpolation.</p> <p>Applications: Estimating the approximate roots, extremum values, area, volume, and surface area. Finding approximate solutions to civil engineering problems.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-5:Numerical Methods -2(8 hours)
<p>Introduction to various numerical techniques for handling Civil Engineering applications.</p> <p>Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE's): Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree - Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order and Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Adam-Bashforth method.</p> <p>Applications: Finding approximate solutions to ODE related to civil engineering fields.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)**10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment**

1	Program to compute surface area, volume and centre of gravity
2	Evaluation of improper integrals
3	Finding gradient, divergent, curl and their geometrical interpretation
4	Verification of Green's theorem
5	Solution of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation
6	Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson method
7	Interpolation/Extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formula
8	Computation of area under the curve using Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rule
9	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Taylor's series and Modified Euler's method
10	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Runge-Kutta 4 th order and Milne's predictor-corrector method

Suggested software's: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Apply the knowledge of multiple integrals to compute area and volume.
CO2	Understand the applications of vector calculus refer to solenoidal, irrotational vectors, line integral and surface integral.
CO3	Demonstrate partial differential equations and their solutions for physical interpretations.
CO4	Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in solving physical and engineering phenomena.
CO5	Get familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/MATLAB/PYTHON/SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)****Text Books**

1. **B. S. Grewal:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rdEd., 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10thEd., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S.Chand Publication, 3rd Ed.,2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Civil Engineering and Allied branches(Chemistry group)

Course Title:	Applied Chemistry for Civil Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BCHEC202 /202	CIE Marks	50
Course Type(Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
TeachingHours/Week(L:T :P:S) ¹	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
TotalHoursofPedagogy	40hoursTheory+10to12L abslots	Credits	04
Course objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To enable students to acquire knowledge on principles of chemistry for engineering applications. To develop an intuitive understanding of chemistry by emphasizing the related branches of engineering. To provide students with a solid foundation in analytical reasoning required to solve societal problems. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching-Learning more effective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutorial & remedial classes for needy students (not regular T/R) Conducting Makeup classes / Bridge courses for needy students Demonstration of concept either by building models or by industry visit Experiments in laboratories shall be executed in blended mode (conventional or non-conventional methods) Use of ICT-Online videos, online courses Use of online platforms for assignments / Notes / Quizzes (Ex. Google classroom) 			
Module-1: Structural Materials (8hr)			
Metals and Alloys: Introduction, Properties and application of Iron and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys Cement: Introduction, composition, properties, classification, manufacturing process of cement, process of setting and hardening of cement, additives for cement and testing of cement. Refractories: Introduction, classification based on chemical composition, properties and application of refractory materials. Glass: Introduction, Composition, Types, Preparation of Soda-lime glass, properties and applications of glass. Self-learning: Chemistry of reinforced concrete from various sources of water (seawater, groundwater, treated water).			
Module-2: Energy Conversion and Storage, Corrosion (8hr)			
Energy conversion: Introduction, construction, working, and applications of Photovoltaic cells, methanol-oxygen fuel cell. Storage devices: Introduction, construction and working of Li-ion battery.			

1. NOTE: Wherever the contact hours is not sufficient, tutorial hour can be converted to theory hours

Corrosion: Introduction, electrochemical corrosion of steel in concrete, types (differential metal and aeration), Stress corrosion in civil structures, corrosion control (design and selection of materials, galvanization, anodization and sacrificial anode method).

Self-learning: Corrosion inhibitors

Module-3: Water Technology and Nanotechnology (8hr)

Water technology: Introduction, water parameters, hardness of water, determination of temporary, permanent and total hardness by EDTA method, numerical problems, softening of water by ion exchange method, desalination of water by electrodialysis, determination of COD, numerical problems. Forward osmosis: Introduction, Process and applications.

Nanotechnology: Introduction, size dependent properties of nanomaterial (surface area and catalytic), Synthesis of nanomaterial by sol-gel method and co-precipitation method.

Nanomaterials: Introduction, properties and engineering applications of carbon nanotubes, graphene and nanomaterials for water treatment (Metal oxide).

Self-learning: Sewage treatment (Primary, secondary and tertiary)

Module-4: Polymer and Composites (8hr)

Polymer: Introduction, methods of polymerization, molecular weight of polymers, numerical problems. Synthesis, properties and engineering applications of polyethylene (PE) and Chloropolyvinyl chloride (CPVC).

Fibers: Synthesis, properties and applications of nylon fibers.

Polymer composites: Introduction, properties and applications of fiber reinforced polymers composites (FRPC),

Geopolymer concrete: Introduction, synthesis, constituents, properties and applications.

Adhesives: Introduction, properties and applications of epoxy resin.

Biodegradable polymers: Synthesis of polylactic acid (PLA) and their applications.

Self-

learning: Biopolymer: Introduction, structural properties, and applications of cellulose and lignin.

Module-5: Phase Rule and Analytical Techniques (8hr)

Phase rule: Introduction, Definition of terms: phase, components, degree of freedom, phase rule equation. Phase diagram: Two component-lead-silver system.

Analytical techniques: Introduction, principle, instrumentation of potentiometric sensors and its application in the estimation of iron, conductometric sensors and its application in the estimation of acid mixture, pH-sensors and its application in the determination of soil sample.

Self-learning: Chromatographic technique, application of chromatography (column and thin-layered chromatography) in the separation of components.

PRACTICAL MODULE

A-Demonstration (any two) offline/virtual:

A1. Synthesis of polyurethane

A2. Quantitative estimation of Aluminium by precipitation method

A3. Synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles

A4. Determination of chloride content in the given water sample by Argentometric method

B-Exercise (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):

B1. Conductometric estimation of acid mixture

B2. Potentiometric estimation of FAS using $K_2Cr_2O_7$

<p>B3.Determination of pH of vinegar using pH sensor (Glass electrode)</p> <p>B4.Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel by weight loss method</p> <p>B5.Estimation of total hardness of water by EDTA method</p> <p><u>C-Structured Enquiry (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):</u></p> <p>C1. Estimation of Copper present in electroplating effluent by optical sensor (colorimetry)</p> <p>C2.Determination of Viscosity coefficient of lubricant (Ostwald's viscometer)</p> <p>C3. Estimation of iron in TMT bar by diphenyl amine/external indicator method</p> <p>C4.Estimation of Sodium present in soil/effluents sample using flame photometry</p> <p>C5.Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) of industrial wastewater sample</p> <p><u>D-Open Ended Experiments (any two):</u></p> <p>D1. Gravimetric estimation of gypsum in Portland cement</p> <p>D2.Electroplating of desired metal on substrate</p> <p>D3.Estimation of manganese dioxide in pyrolusite</p> <p>D4.Analysis of cement for its components</p>	
<p>Course outcome (Course Skill Set)</p> <p>At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p>	
CO1.	Identify the terms and processes involved in scientific and engineering applications
CO2.	Explain the phenomena of chemistry to describe the methods of engineering processes
CO3.	Solve for the problems in chemistry that are pertinent in engineering applications
CO4.	Apply the basic concepts of chemistry to explain the chemical properties and processes
CO5.	Analyze processes associated with chemical substances in interdisciplinary situations
<p>Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)</p> <p>The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.</p> <p>Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):</p> <p>The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.</p> <p>CIE for the theory component of the IC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively. • Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks. <p>Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to 30 marks</p> <p>CIE for the practical component of the IC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The 15 marks are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other 05 marks shall be for the test conducted at the end of the semester. 	

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Wiley Engineering Chemistry, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2013-2nd Edition.
2. Engineering Chemistry, Satyaprakash & Manisha Agrawal, Khanna Book Publishing, Delhi
3. A Text Book of Engg. Chemistry, Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd.
4. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, Bahl & Tuli, S. Chand Publishing
5. Applied Chemistry, Sunita Rattan, Kataria
5. Engineering Chemistry, Baskar, Wiley
6. Engineering Chemistry-I, D. Groun Krishana, Vikas Publishing
7. A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, S.S. Dara & Dr. S.S. Umare, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 12th Edition, 2011.
8. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, R.V. Gadag and Nityananda Shetty, I.K. International Publishing House, 2nd Edition, 2016.
9. Text Book of Polymer Science, F.W. Billmeyer, John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 1999.
10. Nanotechnology: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials, G.A. Ozin & A.C. Arsenault, RSC Publishing, 2005.
11. Corrosion Engineering, M.G. Fontana, N.D. Greene, McGraw Hill Publications, New York, 3rd Edition, 1996.
12. Linden's Handbook of Batteries, Kirby W. Beard, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019.
13. OLED Display Fundamentals and Applications, Takatoshi Tsujimura, Wiley-Blackwell, 2012
14. Supercapacitors: Materials, Systems, and Applications, Max Lu, Francois Beguin, Elzbieta Frackowiak, Wiley-VCH; 1st edition, 2013.
15. "Handbook on Electroplating with Manufacture of Electrochemicals", ASIAPACIFIC BUSINESS PRESS Inc., 2017. Dr. H. Panda.
16. Expanding the Vision of Sensor Materials. National Research Council 1995, Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. doi:10.17226/4782.
17. Engineering Chemistry, Edited by Dr. Mahesh Band Dr. Roopashree B, Sunstar Publisher, Bengaluru,

ISBN978-93-85155-70-3, 2022.

18. High Performance Metallic Materials for Cost Sensitive Applications, F.H. Froes, et al. John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
19. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Dr. K.R. Mahadik and Dr. L. Sathiyarayanan, Nirali Prakashan, 2020.
20. Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, Stanley R. Crouch Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2020.
21. Polymer Science, VR Gowariker, NV Viswanathan, Jayadev, Sreedhar, Newage Int. Publishers, 4th Edition, 2021
22. Engineering Chemistry, PC Jain & Monica Jain, Dhanpat Rai Publication, 2015-16th Edition.
23. Nanostructured materials and nanotechnology, Hari Singh, Nalwa, academic press, 1st Edition, 2002.
24. Nanotechnology Principles and Practices, Sulabha Kulkarni, Capital Publishing Company, 3rd Edition 2014
25. Principles of nanotechnology, Phanikumar, Scitech publications, 2nd Edition, 2010.
26. Chemistry for Engineering Students, B.S. Jai Prakash, R. Venugopal, Sivakumaraiah & Pushpa Iyengar., Subash Publications, 5th Edition, 2014
27. "Engineering Chemistry", O.G. Palanna, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Fourth Reprint, 2015.
28. Chemistry of Engineering materials, Malini S, KS Anantha Raju, CBS publishers Pvt Ltd.,
29. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://libgen.rs/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/103/104103019/>
- <https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=faESCxAWR9k>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TBqXMWaxZYM&list=PLyhmwFtznRhuz8L1bb3X-9IbHrDMjHWWWh>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5Hml6KN4TI>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X9GHBdyYcyo>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1xWBPZnEjk8>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRAo-M8xBHM>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based Learning

- <https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences>
- <https://demonstrations.wolfram.com/topics.php>
- <https://interestingengineering.com/science>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

		PO											
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1		3	1	1				1					
CO2		3	1	1				1					
CO3		3	1	1				1					
CO4		3	1	1				1					
CO5		3	1	1				1					

16-2-2023

Course Title:	Applied Physics for CV Stream		
Course Code:	BPHYC102/202	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10-12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To understand the types of oscillation, shock waves & its generation, and applications. To Study the elastic properties of materials and failures of engineering materials To Study the acoustics buildings and the essentials of radiometry and photometry. To understand the principles photonic devices and their application relevant to civil engineering. To understand the various natural disaster and safety 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flipped Class 2. Chalk and Talk 3. Blended Mode of Teaching and Learning 4. Simulations, Interactive Simulations and Animations 5. NPTEL and Other Videos for theory topics 6. Smart Class Room 7. Lab Experiment Videos 			
Module-1 (8 Hours)			
<p>Module -I: Oscillations and Shock waves:</p> <p>Oscillations: Simple Harmonic motion (SHM), Differential equation for SHM (No derivation), Springs: Stiffness Factor and its Physical Significance, Series and Parallel combination of springs (Derivation), Types of Springs and their applications. Theory of Damped oscillations (Qualitative), Types of Damping (Graphical Approach). Engineering applications of Damped oscillations, Theory of Forced oscillations (Qualitative), Resonance, Sharpness of resonance. Numerical Problems.</p> <p>Shock waves: Mach number and Mach Angle, Mach Regimes, Definition and Characteristics of Shock waves, Construction and working of Reddy Shock tube, Applications of Shock Waves, Numerical problems.</p> <p>Pre-requisites: Basics of Oscillations</p> <p>Self-learning: Simple Harmonic motion, Differential equation for SHM</p>			
Module-2 (8 Hours)			
<p>Elasticity</p> <p>Stress-Strain Curve, Stress hardening and softening. Elastic Moduli, Poisson's ratio, Relation between Y, n and σ (with derivation), mention relation between K, Y and σ, limiting values of Poisson's ratio. Beams, Bending moment and derivation of expression, Cantilever and I section girder and their Engineering Applications, Elastic materials (qualitative). Failures of engineering materials - Ductile fracture, Brittle fracture, Stress concentration, Fatigue and factors affecting fatigue (only qualitative explanation), Numerical problems.</p> <p>Pre requisites: Elasticity, Stress & Strain</p> <p>Self-learning: Stress-Strain Curve</p>			
Module-3 (8 Hours)			
<p>Acoustics, Radiometry and Photometry:</p> <p>Acoustics: Introduction to Acoustics, Types of Acoustics, Reverberation and reverberation time, Absorption power and Absorption coefficient, Requisites for acoustics in auditorium, Sabine's formula (derivation), Measurement of absorption coefficient, Factors affecting the acoustics and remedial measures, Sound Insulation and its measurements. Noise and its Measurements, Impact of Noise in Multi-storied buildings.</p>			

Radiometry and Photometry: Radiation Quantities, Spectral Quantities, Relation between luminance and Radiant quantities, Reflectance and Transmittance, Photometry (cosine law and inverse square law).

Prerequisites: Basics of Sound, Waves & light properties.

Self-learning: Introduction to acoustics.

Module-4 (8 Hours)

Photonics:

LASER

Properties of a LASER Beam, Interaction of Radiation with Matter, LASER action, Population Inversion, Metastable State, Requisites of a LASER System, Semiconductor LASER, LASER Range Finder, LIDAR, Road Profiling, Bridge Deflection, Speed Checker, Numerical Problems.

Optical Fiber

Principle and Construction of Optical Fibers, Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture (NA), Expression for NA, Modes of Propagation, Attenuation and Fiber Losses, Fiber Optic Displacement Sensor, Fiber Optic Temperature Sensor, Numerical Problems

Pre requisite: Properties of light.

Self-learning: Total Internal Reflection.

Module-5 (8 Hours)

Natural hazards and Safety

Introduction, Earthquake, (general characteristics, Physics of earthquake, Richter scale of measurement and earthquake resistant measures), Tsunami (causes for tsunami, characteristics, adverse effects, risk reduction measures, engineering structures to withstand tsunami), Landslide (causes such as excess rain fall, geological structure, human excavation etc., types of land slide, adverse effects, engineering solution for landslides). Forest Fires and detection using remote sensing. Fire hazards and fire protection, fire-proofing materials, fire safety regulations and firefighting equipment - Prevention and safety measures. Numerical Problems.

Pre requisite: Oscillations.

Self-learning: Richters scale.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Elucidate the concepts in oscillations, waves, elasticity and material failures
CO2	Summarize concepts of acoustics in buildings and explain the concepts in radiation and photometry
CO3	Discuss the principles photonic devices and their application relevant to civil engineering.
CO4	Describe the various natural hazards and safety precautions.
CO5	Practice working in groups to conduct experiments in physics and perform precise and honest measurements.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be

awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Materials Science and Engineering by R Balasubramaniam, second edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
2. A Textbook of Engineering Physics by M .N. Avadhanulu, P G. Kshirsagar and T V S Arun Murthy, Eleventh edition, S Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi-110055.
3. Engineering Physics by R. K. Gaur and S. L. Gupta, 2010 edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications Ltd., New Delhi-110002,
4. Building Science: Lighting and Accoustics, B. P. Singh and Devaraj Singh, Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltc.,
5. Building Acoustics : Tor Eric Vigran, Taylor and Francis, 2008 Edition.
6. Photometry Radiometry and Measurements of Optical Losses, Micheal Bukshtab, Springer, 2nd edition.
7. Materials Science for Engineers by James F. Shackelford and Madanapalli K Muralidhara, sixth edition, Pearson Education Asia Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
8. Lasers and Non Linear Optics, B B Loud, New Age Internationals, 2011 edition
9. Shock waves made simple by Chintoo S Kumar, K Takayama and K P J Reddy: Willey India Pvt. Ltd, Delhi 2014.
10. An Introduction to Disaster Management, Natural Disastr & Man Made Hazards, S. Vaidyanathan, IKON Books P
11. Natural Hazards, Edward Bryant, Cambridge University, Press, 2nd Edition
12. Natural Hazards by Ramesh .P. Singh, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group.
13. Disaster Education and Management, Rajendra Kumar Bhandari, Springer, India 2014
14. Principles of Fire Safety Engineering Understanding Fire & Fire Protection, Akhil Kumar Das, PHI Learning , II Edition.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Web links:

Simple Harmonic motion:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k2FvSzWeVxQ>

Shock waves:<https://physics.info/shock/>

Shock waves and its applications:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tz_3M3v3kxk

Stress-strain curves:<https://web.mit.edu/course/3/3.11/www/modules/ss.pdf>

Stress curves:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f08Y39UjC-o>

Oscillations and waves :<https://openstax.org › books › college-physics-2e>

Earthquakes:www.asc-india.org

Earthquakes and Hazards:<http://quake.usgs.gov/tsunami>

Landslide hazards:<http://landslides.usgs.gov>

Acoustics:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fHBPvMDFyO8>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

<http://nptel.ac.in>

<https://swayam.gov.in>

https://virtuallabs.merlot.org/vl_physics.html

<https://phet.colorado.edu>

<https://www.myphysicslab.com>

Laboratory Component:

Any Ten Experiments have to be completed from the list of experiments

Note: The experiments have to be classified into

- a) Exercise
- b) Demonstration
- c) Structured Inquiry
- d) Open Ended

Based on the convenience classify the following experiments into above categories. Select at least one simulation/spreadsheet activity.

List of Experiments

1. Determination of Young's modulus of the material of the given bar Uniform Bending.
2. Determination of Rigidity modulus of the Material of the wire using Torsional Pendulum.
3. Study of Forced Mechanical Oscillations and Resonance.
4. Study of the frequency response of Series & Parallel LCR circuits.
5. Determination of Fermi Energy of the given Conductor.
6. Determination of Resistivity by Four Probe Method.
7. Determination of effective spring constant of the given springs in series and parallel combinations.
8. Determination of Young's modlus of the material of the given bar Single Cantilever.
9. Determination of the the Moment of Inertia of the given irregular body using torsional pendulum.
10. Determination of Wavelength of Laser using Diffraction Grating.
11. Determination of Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture of the given Optical Fiber.
12. Determination of the Radius of Curvature of the given Plano Convex Lens by setting Newton's Rings.
13. Step Interactive Physical Simulations.
14. Study of motion using spread Sheets
15. Application of Statistics using Spread Sheets.
16. PHET Interactive Simulations :
(<https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html.prototype>)

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)												
COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	-	2							
CO3	3	2	-	-	2							
CO4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped

Note : The CO-PO mapping values are indicative. The course coordinator can alter the mapping using **Competency and Performance Indicators** mentioned in the **AICTE Exam reforms**

Course Title:	ENGINEERING MECHANICS		
Course Code:	BCIVC103/203	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:0:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	25 hrs Lecture+25 hrs Tutorial = 50 hrs	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To develop students' ability to analyze the problems involving forces, moments with their applications. To analyse the member forces in trusses To make students to learn the effect of friction on different planes To develop the student's ability to find out the centre of gravity and moment of inertia and their applications. To make the students learn about kinematics and kinetics and their applications. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lecture method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. Show Video/animation films to explain the infrastructures and the mechanism involved in the principle. Encourage collaborative (Group) Learning in the class. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. Individual teachers can device innovative pedagogy to improve teaching-learning. 			
Module-1 (10)			
<p>Resultant of coplanar force system: Basic dimensions and units, Idealisations, Classification of force system, principle of transmissibility of a force, composition of forces, resolution of a force, Free body diagrams, moment, Principle of moments, couple, Resultant of coplanar concurrent force system, Resultant of coplanar non-concurrent force system, Numerical examples.</p>			
Module-2 (10)			
<p>Equilibrium of coplanar force system: Equilibrium of coplanar concurrent force system, Lami's theorem, Equilibrium of coplanar parallel force system, types of beams, types of loadings, types of supports, Equilibrium of coplanar non-concurrent force system, support reactions of statically determinate beams subjected to various types of loads, Numerical examples.</p>			
Module-3(10)			

<p>Analysis of Trusses: Introduction, Classification of trusses, analysis of plane perfect trusses by the method of joints and method of sections, Numerical examples.</p> <p>Friction: Introduction, laws of Coulomb friction, equilibrium of blocks on horizontal plane, equilibrium of blocks on inclined plane, ladder friction, wedge friction Numerical examples.</p>	
Module-4(10)	
<p>Centroid of Plane areas: Introduction, Locating the centroid of rectangle, triangle, circle, semicircle, quadrant and sector of a circle using method of integration, centroid of composite areas and simple built up sections, Numerical examples.</p> <p>Moment of inertia of plane areas: Introduction, Rectangular moment of inertia, polar moment of inertia, product of inertia, radius of gyration, parallel axes theorem, perpendicular axis theorem, moment of inertia of rectangular, triangular and circular areas from the method of integration, moment of inertia of composite areas and simple built up sections,, Numerical examples.</p>	
Module-5 (10)	
<p>Kinematics: Linear motion: Introduction, Displacement, speed, velocity, acceleration, acceleration due to gravity, Numerical examples on linear motion Projectiles: Introduction, numerical examples on projectiles. Kinetics: Introduction, D 'Alembert's principle of dynamic equilibrium and its application in-plane motion and connected bodies including pulleys, Numerical examples.</p>	
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Compute the resultant of a force system and resolution of a force
C02	Comprehend the action for forces, moments, and other types of loads on rigid bodies and compute the reactive forces
C03	Analyse the frictional resistance offered by different planes
C04	Locate the centroid and compute the moment of inertia of sections
C05	Analyze the bodies in motion

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Three Tests each of 20 Marks;

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assessment depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the COs and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. Bansal R. K., Rakesh Ranjan Beohar and Ahmad Ali Khan, Basic Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2015, Laxmi Publications.
2. Kolhapure B K, Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2014, EBPB

Reference Books:

1. Beer F.P. and Johnston E. R., Mechanics for Engineers, Statics and Dynamics, 1987, McGraw Hill.
2. Irving H. Shames, Engineering Mechanics, 2019, Prentice-Hall.
3. Hibbler R. C., Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, 2017, Pearson Press.
4. Timoshenko S, Young D. H., Rao J. V., Engineering Mechanics, 5th Edition, 2017, Pearson Press.
5. Bhavikatti S S, Engineering Mechanics, 2019, New Age International
6. Reddy Vijaykumar K and Suresh Kumar K, Engineering Mechanics, 2011, BS publication

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGfVTNfNwnk&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nkg7VNW9UCc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=2>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ljDIIMvxeg&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=5>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VQRcChR9IkU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=18>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YBXteL-qY4>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z95UW4wwzSc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=10>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lheoBL2QaqU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=7>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=atoP5_DeTPE
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ksmsp9OzAsI>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x1ef048b3CE>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_Nck-X49qc
- https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=appinventor.ai_jgarc322.Resultant_Force
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIBeeW1DSZg>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R8wKV0UQtlo>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RZHHgL8m_A
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BlS5KnQOWkY>

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zrc_gB1YYS0
- <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=vn.edu.best4u.com.bieudonoiluc>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hn_iozUo9m4
- <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.teobou>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WOHRp3V-QA0>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01	2	3										
C02	2	3										
C03	2	3										
C04	2	3										
C05	2	3										

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Note: Depending on the assessment tool used, higher order POs can be identified by the concerned course instructor.

Course Title:	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing (Common to All)		
Course Code	BCEDK203/203	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hour/Week (L:T:P:S)	2:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Teaching - Learning	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: CLO1: To understand the basic principles and conventions of engineering drawing CLO2: To use drawing as a communication mode CLO3: To generate pictorial views using CAD software CLO4: To understand the development of surfaces CLO5: To visualize engineering components			
Teaching-Learning (General Instructions): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students should be made aware of powerful engineering communication tool –Drawing. • Simple Case studies can be suitably selected by the teacher for hands on practice to induce the feel of fruitfulness of learning. • Appropriate Models, Power Point presentation, Charts, Videos, shall be used to enhance visualization before hands on practice. • For application problems use very generally available actual objects. (Example: For rectangular prism / object; matchbox, carton boxes, book, etc can be used. Similarly for other shapes) • Use any CAD software for generating orthographic and pictorial views. • Make use of sketch book with graph sheets for manual / preparatory sketching 			
Module-1			
Introduction: for CIE only Significance of Engineering drawing, BIS Conventions of Engineering Drawing, Free hand sketching of engineering drawing, Scales. Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting software, Co-ordinate system and reference planes HP, VP, RPP & LPP of 2D/3D environment. Selection of drawing sheet size and scale. Commands and creation of Lines, coordinate points, axes, polylines, square, rectangle, polygons, splines, circles, ellipse, text, move, copy, off-set, mirror, rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfer, fillet and curves. Orthographic Projections of Points, Lines and Planes: Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 st and 3 rd quadrants. Orthographic projections of lines (Placed in First quadrant only). Orthographic projections of planes viz triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon, and circular laminae (Placed in First quadrant only using change of position method). <i>Application on projections of Lines & Planes (For CIE only)</i>			
Module-2			
Orthographic Projection of Solids: Orthographic projection of right regular solids (Solids Resting on HP only): Prisms & Pyramids (triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon), Cylinders, Cones, Cubes & Tetrahedron. <i>Projections of Frustum of cone and pyramids (For practice only, not for CIE and SEE).</i>			

Module-3
<p>Isometric Projections: Isometric scale, Isometric projection of hexahedron (cube), right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones and spheres. Isometric projection of combination of two simple solids.</p> <p>Conversion of simple isometric drawings into orthographic views. Problems on applications of Isometric projections of simple objects / engineering components.</p> <p><i>Introduction to drawing views using 3D environment (For CIE only).</i></p>
Module-4
<p>Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids: Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids and cones resting with base on HP only. Development of lateral surfaces of their frustums and truncations. Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces like funnels and trays.</p> <p><i>Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces of transition pieces connecting circular duct and rectangular duct (For CIE Only)</i></p>
Module-5
<p>Multidisciplinary Applications & Practice (For CIE Only): Free hand Sketching; True free hand, Guided Free hand, Roads, Buildings, Utensils, Hand tools & Furniture's etc Drawing Simple Mechanisms; Bicycles, Tricycles, Gear trains, Ratchets, two-wheeler cart & Four-wheeler carts to dimensions etc Electric Wiring and lighting diagrams; Like, Automatic fire alarm, Call bell system, UPS system, Basic power distribution system using suitable software Basic Building Drawing; Like, Architectural floor plan, basic foundation drawing, steel structures- Frames, bridges, trusses using Auto CAD or suitable software, Electronics Engineering Drawings- Like, Simple Electronics Circuit Drawings, practice on layers concept. Graphs & Charts: Like, Column chart, Pie chart, Line charts, Gantt charts, etc. using Microsoft Excel or any suitable software.</p>
<p>Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CO 1. Draw and communicate the objects with definite shape and dimensions CO 2. Recognize and Draw the shape and size of objects through different views CO 3. Develop the lateral surfaces of the object CO 4. Create a Drawing views using CAD software. CO 5. Identify the interdisciplinary engineering components or systems through its graphical representation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks) and that for SEE minimum passing marks is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- CIE shall be evaluated for max. marks of 100 and later the same shall be scaled-down to 50 marks as detailed below:
- CIE component should comprise of Continuous evaluation of Drawing work of students as and when the Modules are covered based on below detailed weightage.

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Sketching (b)
Module 1	15	10	05
Module 2	20	15	05
Module 3	20	20	00
Module 4	20	20	00
Module 5	25	15	10
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of Class work	Total of [(a) + (b)] = 100 Scaled down to 30 Marks		

- At least one **Test** covering all the modules is to be conducted for 100 marks and evaluation to be based SEE pattern, and the same is to be scaled down to **20 Marks**.
- The final CIE = Class work marks + Test marks

Semester End Examination (SEE)

- SEE shall be conducted and evaluated for maximum marks 100. Marks obtained shall be accounted for SEE final marks, reducing it by 50%
- Question paper shall be set jointly by both Internal and External Examiner and made available for each batch as per schedule. ***Questions are to be set preferably from TextBooks.***
- **Related to Module-1:** One full question can be set either from “*points & lines*” or “*planes*”.
- Evaluation shall be carried jointly by both the examiners.
- Scheme of Evaluation: *To be defined by the examiners jointly and the same shall be submitted to the university along with question paper.*
- One full question shall be set from each of the Module from Modules 1,2,3 and 4 as per the below table weightage details. **However, the student may be awarded full marks, if he/she completes solution on computer display without sketch.**

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Preparatory sketching (b)
Module 1	20	15	05
Module 2	30	25	05
Module 3	25	20	05
Module 4	25	20	05
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of SEE Marks		Total of (a) + (b) ÷ 2 = Final SEE marks	

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books

- *S.N. Lal, & T Madhusudhan*., Engineering Visulisation, 1st Edition, Cengage,Publication
- *Parthasarathy N. S., Vela Murali*, Engineering Drawing, Oxford University Press,2015.

Reference Books

- *Bhattacharya S. K.*, Electrical Engineering Drawing, New Age International publishers, second edition 1998, reprint2005.
- *Chris Schroder*, Printed Circuit Board Design using AutoCAD, Newnes,1997.
- *K S Sai Ram* Design of steel structures, , Third Edition byPearson
- *Nainan p kurian* Design of foundation systems, Narosapublications
- *A S Pabla*, Electrical power distribution, 6th edition, Tata Mcgrawhill
- *Bhatt, N.D.*, *Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry*, 53rd edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2019.
- *K. R. Gopalakrishna, & Sudhir Gopalakrishna*: Textbook Of Computer Aided Engineering Drawing, 39th Edition, Subash Stores, Bangalore,2017

COs and POs Mapping (CO-PO mappings are only Indicative)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO2	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO3	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO4	3	3			3	1	1		1	3		1
CO5	3	2			3				1	3		2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Python Programming		
Course Code:	BPLCK105B/205B	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn the syntax and semantics of the Python programming language. • Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples • Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others. • Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system. • Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit in order to visualize the python code 2. Demonstrate and visualize basic data types (list, tuple, dictionary). 3. Chalk and talk 4. online and videos 			
Module-1 (08 hrs)			
<p>Python Basics: Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, Flow control: Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions: def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3</p>			
Module-2 (08 hrs)			
<p>Lists: The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References, Dictionaries and Structuring Data: The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 5</p>			
Module-3 (08 hrs)			

	<p>Manipulating Strings: Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup</p> <p>Reading and Writing Files: Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module, Saving Variables with the print.format() Function, Project: Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard,</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 6 , 8</p>
	Module-4 (08 hrs)
	<p>Organizing Files: The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates, Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File,</p> <p>Debugging: Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 9-10</p>
	Module-5 (08 hrs)
	<p>Classes and objects: Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,</p> <p>Classes and functions: Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning,</p> <p>Classes and methods: Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, The __str__ method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,</p> <p>Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17</p>
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Demonstrate proficiency in handling loops and creation of functions.
C02	Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.
C03	Develop programs for string processing and file organization
C04	Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
Programming Exercises:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages. b. Develop a program to read the name and year of birth of a person. Display whether the person is a senior citizen or not. 2. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to generate Fibonacci sequence of length (N). Read N from the console. b. Write a function to calculate factorial of a number. Develop a program to compute binomial coefficient (Given N and R). 3. Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages. 4. Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with suitable message. 5. Develop a program to print 10 most frequently appearing words in a text file. [Hint: Use dictionary 	

with distinct words and their frequency of occurrences. Sort the dictionary in the reverse order of frequency and display dictionary slice of first 10 items]

6. Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods strip(), len(), list methods sort(), append(), and file methods open(), readlines(), and write().]
7. Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.
8. Write a function named DivExp which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c ($c=a/b$). Write suitable assertion for $a>0$ in function DivExp and raise an exception for when $b=0$. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function DivExp.
9. Define a function which takes TWO objects representing complex numbers and returns new complex number with a addition of two complex numbers. Define a suitable class 'Complex' to represent the complex number. Develop a program to read N ($N \geq 2$) complex numbers and to compute the addition of N complex numbers.
10. Develop a program that uses class Student which prompts the user to enter marks in three subjects and calculates total marks, percentage and displays the score card details. [Hint: Use list to store the marks in three subjects and total marks. Use __init__() method to initialize name, USN and the lists to store marks and total, Use getMarks() method to read marks into the list, and display() method to display the score card details.]

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to 30 marks

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be

evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

SEE for IC

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled time table, with common question papers for the course (duration 03 hours)

1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

The theory portion of the Integrated Course shall be for both CIE and SEE, whereas the practical portion will have a CIE component only. Questions mentioned in the SEE paper shall include questions from the practical component).

Passing standard:

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks-30) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks -20) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 04/05 questions to be set from the practical component of IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 30 marks.

- SEE will be conducted for 100 marks and students shall secure 35% of the maximum marks to qualify for the SEE. Marks secured will be scaled down to 50.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. Al Sweigart, “**Automate the Boring Stuff with Python**”, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at <https://automatetheboringstuff.com/>)
(Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link:
<https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/>
2. Allen B. Downey, “**Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist**”, 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at <http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>)
(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.learnbyexample.org/python/>
- <https://www.learnpython.org/>
- <https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes for list, tuple, string dictionary slicing operations using below link
<https://github.com/sushantkhara/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms-with-Python/raw/main/Python%20%20%20400%20exercises%20and%20solutions%20for%20beginners.pdf>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)		
Course Code:	BETCK105H/205H	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand about the fundamentals of Internet of Things and its building blocks along with their characteristics. • Understand the recent application domains of IoT in everyday life. • Gain insights about the current trends of Associated IOT technologists and IOT Analytics. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts. 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class. 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 9. Use any of these methods: Chalk and board, Active Learning, Case Studies 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Basics of Networking: Introduction, Network Types, Layered network models</p> <p>Emergence of IoT: Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1 to 1.3 Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.4</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>IoT Sensing and Actuation: Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

IoT Processing Topologies and Types: Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.

Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

ASSOCIATED IOT TECHNOLOGIES

Cloud Computing: Introduction, Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement in Cloud Computing, Cloud Implementation, Sensor-Cloud: Sensors-as-a-Service.

IOT CASE STUDIES

Agricultural IoT – Introduction and Case Studies

Textbook 1: Chapter 10– 10.1 to 10.6; Chapter 12- 12.1-12.2

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

IOT CASE STUDIES AND FUTURE TRENDS

Vehicular IoT – Introduction

Healthcare IoT – Introduction, Case Studies

IoT Analytics – Introduction

Textbook 1: Chapter 13– 13.1; Chapter 14- 14.1-14.2; Chapter 17- 17.1

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.
CO2	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.
CO3	Demonstrate the processing in IoT.
CO4	Explain Associated IOT Technologoes
CO5	Illustrate architecture of IOT Applications

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT", Cambridge University Press 2021.

Reference:

2. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press.
3. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
4. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Demonstare a sensor based application
-

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C01							
C02							
C03							
C04							
C05							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Cyber Security		
Course Code:	BETCK105I/205I	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To familiarize cybercrime terminologies and perspectives To understand Cyber Offenses and Botnets To gain knowledge on tools and methods used in cybercrimes To understand phishing and computer forensics 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chalk and Board Demonstration Interactive learning Videos and online material 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Introduction to Cybercrime:</p> <p>Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cybercrimes, An Indian Perspective, Hacking and Indian Laws., Global Perspectives</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 1 (1.1 to 1.5, 1.7-1.9)</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Cyber Offenses:</p> <p>How Criminals Plan Them:Introduction, How criminals plan the attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber Stalking, Cybercaafe & cybercrimes.</p> <p>Botnets: The fuel for cybercrime, Attack Vector.</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 2 (2.1 to 2.7)</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime: Introduction, Proxy Servers, Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key Loggers and Spyways, Virus and Worms, Trozen Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDOS Attackes, Attacks on Wireless networks.

Textbook:1 Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4.12)

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

Phishing and Identity Theft: Introduction, methods of phishing, phishing,phising techniques, spear phishing, types of phishing scams, phishing toolkits and spy phishing, counter measures, Identity Theft

Textbook:1 Chapter 5 (5.1. to 5.3)

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

Understnading Computer Forensics: Introdcution, Historical Background of Cyberforensics, Digital Foresics Science, Need for Computer Foresics, Cyber Forensics and Digital Evidence, Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts, network forensics.

Textbook:1 Chapter 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7.7 to 7.9)

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Explain the cybercrime terminologies
CO2	Describe Cyber offenses and Botnets
CO3	Illustrate Tools and Methods used on Cybercrime
CO4	Explain Phishing and Identity Theft
CO5	Justify the need of computer forensics

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2011, First Edition (Reprinted 2018)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&list=PLxApjaSnQG6Jm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9swsu
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&list=PL9ooVrP1hQOGPQVeapGsJcKtziO4DtI4_
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&list=PL_uaeekrhGzJlB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xlk
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Illustration of standard case study of cyber crime
- Setup a cyber court at Institute level

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01												
C02												
C03												
C04												
C05												

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Professional Writing Skills in English

Course Title:	Professional Writing Skills in English		
Course Code:	BPWSK206-106	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives: The course Professional Writing Skills in English (22PWS26) will enable the students, <ol style="list-style-type: none"> To Identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking of English. To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills for employment. To read Technical proposals properly and make them to write good technical reports. To Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), Blended learning (Combination of both), Enquiry and evaluation based learning, Personalized learning, Problems based learning through discussion, Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.			
Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English : Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules), Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Words Confused/Misused.			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Nature and Style of sensible writing: Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, Precise writing and Techniques in Essay writing, Sentence arrangements and Corrections activities. Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words.			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Technical Reading and Writing Practices: Technical writing process, Introduction to Technical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports. Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process. Grammar – Voices and Reported Speech, Spotting Error & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication for Employment: Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Reading Comprehension, Tips for effective reading. Job Applications, Types of official/employment/business Letters, Resume vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing effective resume for employment, Emails, Blog Writing and Memos.			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication at Workplace: Group Discussion and Professional Interviews, Characteristics and Strategies of a GD and PI's, Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills at workplace, Non-Verbal Communication Skills and its importance in GD and Interview. Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students, Strategies of Presentation Skills.			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
CO2	To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
CO3	To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
CO4	Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
CO5	To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (To have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **“Professional Writing Skills in English”** published by Fillip Learning – Education (ILS), Bangalore – 2022.
- 2) **“Functional English”** (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum) (ISBN-978-93-5350-047-4) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Edition 2019].

Reference Books:

- 1) **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
- 2) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
- 3) **Technical Communication – Principles and Practice**, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4) **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd – 2015.
- 5) **Effective Technical Communication – Second Edition** by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Communicative English

Course Title:	Communicative English		
Course Code:	BENGG106-206	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<p>Course objectives: The course Communicative English (22ENG16) will enable the students,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general. To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better Communication skills. To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills. To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process : These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software’s to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.</p>			
<p>Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.</p>			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Communicative English : Communicative English, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.</p>			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Word Accent, Stress Shift and Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt. Common Errors in Pronunciation.</p>			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I : Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Question Tags, One Word Substitutes, Strong and Weak forms of words, Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II: Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Communication Skills for Employment : Information Transfer: Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.</p>			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course Communicative English (22ENG16) the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.
CO2	Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.
CO3	To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.
CO4	Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
CO5	Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd - 2019.
- 2) **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills**, (ISBN-978-81-955465-2-7), Published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bengaluru - 2022.

Reference Books:

1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
2. **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
3. **English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook**, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – (ISBN-978-93-86668-45-5), 2019.
4. **A Course in Technical English – D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba**, Cambridge University Press – 2020.
5. **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press – 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

Indian Constitution

Course Title:	Indian Constitution		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BICOK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives :

The course **INDIAN CONSTITUTION (22ICO17 / 27)** will enable the students,

1. To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
2. To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
3. To know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
4. To know the State Executive & Elections system of India.
5. To learn the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion.
- (iii) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.

Module-2 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.

Module-3 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.

Module-4 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.

Module-5 (03 hours of pedagogy)

State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course 22ICO17/27 the student will be able to:

C01	Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
C02	Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
C03	know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
C04	Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.
C05	Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

1. “**Constitution of India**” (for Competitive Exams) - Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. – 2022.
2. “**Introduction to the Constitution of India**”, (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (**DD Basu**): Prentice –Hall, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. “**Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights**” by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition – 2019.
2. “**The Constitution of India**” by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.
3. “**Samvidhana Odu**” - for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
4. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, “**Engineering Ethics**”, Prentice –Hall, 2004.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)**ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada)**

Course Title:	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	BKBKK107-207	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22K**BK**17/27) will enable the students,

1. To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfortable and healthy life.
2. To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
4. To train the learners for correct and polite conversation.
5. To know about Karnataka state and its language, literature and General information about this state.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬೇಕು.
2. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
3. ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಪೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
4. ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
5. ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.

Module - 1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities, Key to Transcription
3. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

Module - 2	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns 2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು -ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ - (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) - Predictive Forms, Locative Case 	
Module - 3	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು - Dative Cases, and Numerals 2. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು - Ordinal numerals and Plural markers 3. ನ್ಯೂನ/ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು - Defective/Negative Verbs & Colour Adjectives 	
Module- 4	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) 2. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. "ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs 4. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words 	
Module - 5	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು -Different types of Tense, Time and Verbs 2. ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ - Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Kannada Vocabulary List :ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು -Kannada Words in Conversation 	

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
C02	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
C03	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
C04	To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
C05	To speak in polite conversation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than

35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions,
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

Course Title:	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BKSKK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22KSK17/27) will enable the students,

1. ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
3. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
4. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
5. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.

1. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು - ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಟಿಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು.
3. ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

ಘಟಕ -1 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ
2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಘಟಕ - 2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.
2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ - ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು
3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ

ಘಟಕ -3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ಯ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು
2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ - ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ

ಘಟಕ - 5 ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ
2. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ (22KSK17/27) ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ :

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
C02	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಓದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
C03	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C04	ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡು ನಾಡಿನ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೌತುಕತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C05	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :**ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ**

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments.

Scientific Foundations of Health

Course Title:	Scientific Foundations of Health		
Course Code:	BSFHK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives

The course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) will enable the students,

1. To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset.
2. To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
3. To Create a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
4. To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future
5. To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective:

Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods.

Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Good Health & It's balance for positive mindset: Health -Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health & Behavior, Health & Society, Health & family, Health & Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.

Module-2**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Building of healthy lifestyles for better future: Developing healthy diet for good health, Food & health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity & overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health ~~Wellness and physical function~~ ~~How to avoid exercise injuries~~

Module-3**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Creation of Healthy and caring relationships : Building communication skills, Friends and friendship - Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering.

Module-4**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Avoiding risks and harmful habits : Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.

Module-5**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Preventing & fighting against diseases for good health: How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health & Wellness of youth :a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set) :

At the end of the course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and analyse about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & Its balance for positive mindset.
CO2	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
CO3	Build a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
CO4	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.
CO5	Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE) :**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration.

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

1. **"Scientific Foundations of Health" – Study Material Prepared by Dr. L Thimmesha, Published in VTU - University Website.**
2. **"Scientific Foundations of Health",** (ISBN-978-81-955465-6-5) published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore – 2022.
3. **Health Psychology - A Textbook, FOURTH EDITION** by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.

Reference Books:

1. **Health Psychology** (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor – Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
2. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR - University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.
3. **SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos** and other materials / notes.
4. **Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Wellness) - General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

I Semester

INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING			
Course Code	BIDTK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01
<p>Course Category: Foundation</p> <p>Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverse engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aid.</p> <p>Course objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development • To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking • To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</p> <p>These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. 2. Show Video/animation films to explain concepts 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class 4. Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. 			
Module-1			
<p>PROCESS OF DESIGN</p> <p>Understanding Design thinking</p> <p>Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping</p>			
Teaching-Learning Process	<p>Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method</p> <p>Theory and practice through presentation</p> <p>MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos</p>		
Module-2			
<p>Tools for Design Thinking</p> <p>Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space – Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design</p>			
Teaching-Learning	<p>Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis</p>		

Process	Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking	
Module-3		
Design Thinking in IT Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping		
Teaching-Learning Process	Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping	
Module-4		
DT For strategic innovations Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.		
Teaching-Learning Process	Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students	
Module-5		
Design thinking workshop Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test		
Teaching-Learning Process	8 hours design thinking workshop from the expert and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop	
Course Outcomes: Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:		
CO Nos.	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (Based on revised Bloom's Taxonomy)
CO1	Appreciate various design process procedure	K2
CO2	Generate and develop design ideas through different technique	K2
CO3	Identify the significance of reverse Engineering to Understand products	K2
CO4	Draw technical drawing for design ideas	K3

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- **Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern) each of 30 Marks; The first test after the completion of the 40 -50% syllabus of the course. A second test after the completion of 90-100% of the syllabus of the course.**
- **Two Assignments/two quizzes/two seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 40 marks**

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 100 shall be scaled down to 50 marks

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course has to announce the methods of CIE for the course.

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books :**

1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design",Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – Apply", Springer, 2011
4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

References:

5. Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011.
6. Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /productlifecycle/default.html
2. https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf
3. www.bizfilings.com › Home › Marketing › Product Development
4. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
5. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
6. www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering
<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
7. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUIM>
thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/.../designresources/.../ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf>
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/> 6. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process> 7.
<http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/> 49 8.
<https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/> 9.
<https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/> 10.
www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content/.../10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/>

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg60/preview

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education(OBE) and Choice Based Credit System(CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
I Semester (Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream)					(For Physics Group)								
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATE101	Mathematics-I for EEE Streams	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYE102	Applied Physics for EEE Stream	PHY	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BEEE103	# Elements of Electrical Engineering	EEE/ECE/TCE	2	2	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
		OR			OR								
		BBEE103	## Basic Electronics for EEE stream		3	0	0	0					
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Language Course-I		2	0	2	0					
6	AEC	BENGK106	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	HSMC	BKSKK107/ BKBKK107	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BICOK107	Indian Constitution										
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health										

						TOTAL					400	400	800	20
# Electrical & Electronics Engineering Students have to study BEEE103- Element of Electrical Engineering compulsorily ## Where as Electronics and allied stream students have to study BBEE103 Basic Electronics compulsorily														
SDA -Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB - Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC -Applied Science Course, ESC - Engineering Science Courses, ETC - Emerging Technology Course, AEC - Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS -Humanity and Social Science and Management Course, SDC - Skill Development Course, CIE -Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE - Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)														
Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week= 1Credit 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week= 1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week= 1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit						04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions								
Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1 st semester.														
AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.														
*- BMATE101Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.														
#- BPHYE102SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination.														
ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required experimental learning syllabus														

shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- **EEE** Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104B-**Introduction to Electrical Engineering** and **ECE/ETC/BM/ML** students shall opt any one of the courses from ESC-I **except** BESCK104C **Introduction to Electronics Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022
 Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

II Semester (Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream) (For the students who attended 1st semester under Physics Group)													
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATE201	Mathematics-II for EESI	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEE202	Chemistry for EES	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK203	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	PLC-II	BPLCK205x	Programming Language Course-II	Any Dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		03	0	0	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWKS206	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENGK206	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK207	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSKK207/ BKBKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	HSMS	BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept.	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking										
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

29052023/V10 Scheme for EEE/ECE/ETC/EIE/BM/ML/IO

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and Management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE** -Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATE201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. **** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- BCHEE202- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning, syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0)

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK201A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK202B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK203C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK205E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK205E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

29052023/V10 Scheme for EEE/ECE/ETC/EIE/BM/ML/IO

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- **EEE** Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except, BESCK202-Introduction to Electrical Engineering and ECE/ETC/BM/ML** students shall opt any one of the courses from ESC-I **except BESCK203Introduction to Electronics Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022
 Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

I Semester (Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream) (For Chemistry Group)													
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATE101	Mathematics-I for EES	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEE102	Chemistry for EES	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK103	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Mechanical	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Language Course-I		2	0	2	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENGK106	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK107	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSKK107/ BKBKK107	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	HSMS	BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health	Any Dept.	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking										
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

29052023/V10 Scheme for EEE/ECE/ETC/EIE/BM/ML/IO

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and Management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE** -Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATE101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. **** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- BCHEE102- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0) **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

Credit Definition:

1-hour Lecture (**L**) per week=**1Credit**

2-hours Tutorial(**T**) per week=**1Credit**

2-hours Practical / Drawing (**P**) per week=**1Credit**

2-hous Skill Development Actives (**SDA**) per week = **1 Credit**

04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session

04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours’ theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions

03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session

02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session

01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions

Student’s Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students’ character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student’s eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours’ requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK104E Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- **EEE** Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104B-**Introduction to Electrical Engineering and ECE/ETC/BM/ML** students shall opt any one of the courses from ESC-I **except** BESCK104C **Introduction to Electronics Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022
 Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

II Semester (Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream) (For students who attended 1st semester under Chemistry Group)													
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATE201	Mathematics-II for EES	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYE202	Applied Physics for EES	PHY	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BEEE203	# Elements of Electrical Engineering	EEE/ECE/TCE					03	50	50	100	03
		OR			2	2	0	0					
		BBEE203	## Basic Electronics		3	0	0	0					
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept.	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	PLC-II	BPLCK205x	Programming language Course-II	Any Dept					50	50	100	03	
	OR				2	0	2	0					
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0					
6	AEC	BENGK206	Communicative English	Humanities					01	50	50	100	01
		OR			1	0	0	0					
		BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	HSMC	BKSKK207/ BKBKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities					01	50	50	100	01
		OR			1	0	0	0					
		BICOK207	Indian Constitution										
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept					50	50	100	01	
		OR			1	0	0	0					
		BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health		1	0	0	0					
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

Electrical & Electronics Engineering Students have to study BEEE203 Elements of Electrical Engineering compulsorily

Whereas Electronics and allied stream students have to study BBEE203 Basic Electronics compulsorily

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and Management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATE201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. **** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- BPHYE202SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination.

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK204E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- **EEE** Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK204B-**Introduction to Electrical Engineering and ECE/ETC/BM/ML** students shall opt any one of the courses from ESC-I **except** BESCK204C **Introduction to Electronics Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

I Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-I for Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream		
Course Code:	BMATE101	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04

Course objectives: The goal of the course **Mathematics-I for Electrical & Electronics Engineering stream (22MATE11)** is to

- **Familiarize** the importance of calculus associated with one variable and multivariable for Electrical and Electronics engineering.
- **Analyze** Electrical and Electronics engineering problems by applying Ordinary Differential Equations.
- **Familiarize** the important tools in Integral Calculus that are essential in Electrical and Electronics engineering.
- **Develop** the knowledge of Linear Algebra to solve the system of equations.

Teaching-Learning Process**Pedagogy (General Instructions):**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills.
2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples.
3. Support and guide the students for self-study.
4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress.
5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills.
6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways:
 - As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).
 - As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity).
 - As additional examples (post-lecture activity).
 - As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity).
 - As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity).

Module-1: Calculus (8 hours)

Introduction to polar coordinates and curvature relating to EC & EE Engineering applications. Polar coordinates, Polar curves, angle between the radius vector and the tangent, angle between two curves. Pedal equations. Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric, Polar and Pedal forms. Problems.

Self-study: Center and circle of curvature, evolutes and involutes.

Applications: Communication signals, Manufacturing of microphones, and Image processing.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-2: Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus (8 hours)

Introduction of series expansion and partial differentiation in EC & EE Engineering applications.

Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems. Indeterminate forms - L'Hospital's rule - Problems.

Partial differentiation, total derivative - differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables. Problems.

Self-study: Euler's Theorem and problems. Method of Lagrange's undetermined multipliers with single constraint.

Applications: Series expansion in communication signals, Errors and approximations, and vector calculus.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-3: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order (8 hours)

Introduction to first-order ordinary differential equations pertaining to the applications for EC & EE engineering.

Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations- Integrating factors on $\frac{1}{N} \left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right)$ and $\frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \right)$. Orthogonal trajectories, L-R and C-R circuits. Problems.

Non-linear differential equations: Introduction to general and singular solutions, Solvable for p only, Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations. Problems.

Self-Study: Applications of ODEs, Solvable for x and y.

Applications of ordinary differential equations: Rate of Growth or Decay, Conduction of heat.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-4: Integral Calculus (8 hours)

Introduction to Integral Calculus in EC & EE Engineering applications.

Multiple Integrals: Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems.

Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions. Problems.

Self-Study: Volume by triple integration, Center of gravity.

Applications: Antenna and wave propagation, Calculation of optimum power in electrical circuits, field theory.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-5: Linear Algebra (8 hours)

Introduction of linear algebra related to EC & EE engineering applications.

Elementary row transformation of a matrix, Rank of a matrix. Consistency and Solution of system of linear equations - Gauss-elimination method, Gauss-Jordan method and approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector.

Self-Study: Solution of system of equations by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method. Inverse of a square matrix by Cayley- Hamilton theorem.

Applications of Linear Algebra: Network Analysis, Markov Analysis, Critical point of a network system. Optimum solution.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)

10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment

1	2D plots for Cartesian and polar curves
2	Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
3	Finding partial derivatives and Jacobian
4	Applications to Maxima and Minima of two variables
5	Solution of first-order ordinary differential equation and plotting the solution curves
6	Program to compute area, volume and centre of gravity
7	Evaluation of improper integrals
8	Numerical solution of system of linear equations, test for consistency and graphical representation
9	Solution of system of linear equations using Gauss-Seidel iteration
10	Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors and find the largest and smallest eigenvalue by Rayleigh power method.

Suggested software's: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	apply the knowledge of calculus to solve problems related to polar curves and learn the notion of partial differentiation to compute rate of change of multivariate functions
CO2	analyze the solution of linear and nonlinear ordinary differential equations
CO3	apply the concept of change of order of integration and variables to evaluate multiple integrals and their usage in computing area and volume
CO4	make use of matrix theory for solving the system of linear equations and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors
CO5	familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/ MATLAB/ PYTHON/SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course

project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

Text Books

1. **B. S. Grewal:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press,

3rd Ed., 2016.

3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10th Ed., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S. Chand Publication, 3rd Ed., 2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.
8. **David C Lay:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Publishers, 4th Ed., 2018.
9. **Gareth Williams:** “Linear Algebra with Applications”, Jones Bartlett Publishers Inc., 6th Ed., 2017.
10. **Gilbert Strang:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Cengage Publications, 4th Ed. 2022.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Electrical & Electronics Engineering and Allied branches(Chemistry group)

CourseTitle:	Chemistry for Electrical and Electronics Engineering stream		
CourseCode:	BCHEE202/202	CIEMarks	50
Course Type(Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEEMarks	50
		Total Marks	100
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S) ¹	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
TotalHoursofPedagogy	40hoursTheory+10to 12Lab slots	Credits	04
Courseobjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Toenablestudentstoacquireknowledgeonprinciplesofchemistryforengineeringapplications. Todevelopanintuitiveunderstandingofchemistrybyemphasizingtherelatedbranchesofengineering. Toprovidestudentswithasolidfoundationinanalyticalreasoningrequiredtosolvesocietal problems. 			
Teaching-LearningProcess Thesearesamplestrategies,whichteachercanusetoacceleratetheattainmentofthevariouscourseoutcomesandmakeTeaching-Learningmoreeffective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutorial&remedialclassesforneedystudents(notregularT/R) ConductingMakeupclasses/Bridgoursesforneedystudents Demonstrationofconceptseitherbybuildingmodelsorbyindustryvisit Experimentsinlaboratoriesshallbeexecutedinblendedmode(conventionalornon-conventionalmethods) UseofICT-Onlinevideos,onlinecourses Useofonlineplatformsforassignments/Notes/Quizzes(Ex.Googleclassroom) 			
MODULE1:ChemistryofElectronicMaterials(8hr)			
ConductorsandInsulators: Introduction,principlewithexamples. Semiconductors: Introduction, production of electronic grade silicon-Czochralski process(CZ) andFloatZone(FZ)methods. Polymers: Introduction,Molecularweight-Numberaverage,Weightaverageandnumericalproblems.Conductingpolymers-synthesisandconductingmechanismofpolyacetylene.Preparation, propertiesandcommercialapplicationsofgrapheneoxide. PCB: Electroless plating - Introduction, Electroless plating of copper in the manufacture ofdouble-sidedPCB. Self-learning: Technologicalimportanceofmetalfinishinganddistinctionbetween electroplatingandelectrolessplating.			
MODULE2:EnergyConversionandStorage(8hr)			
Batteries: Introduction, classification of batteries. Components, construction, working andapplications of modern batteries; Na-ion battery, solid state battery (Li-polymer battery)andflowbattery(Vanadiumredoxflowbattery). FuelCells: Introduction,construction,workingandapplicationsofmethanol-oxygenand			

1.NOTE:Whereverthecontact hoursisnotsufficient,tutorialhourcanbeconvertedto theoryhours

polymer electrolyte membrane (PEM) fuel cell.
Solar Energy: Introduction, importance of solar PV cell, construction and working of solar PV cell, advantages and disadvantages.
Self-learning: Electrodes for electrostatic double layer capacitors, pseudocapacitors, and hybrid capacitor.

MODULE 3: Corrosion Science and E-waste Management (8hr)

Corrosion Chemistry: Introduction, electrochemical theory of corrosion, types of corrosion - differential metal and differential aeration. Corrosion control - galvanization, anodization and sacrificial anode method. Corrosion Penetration Rate (CPR) - Introduction and numerical problem.

E-waste Management: Introduction, sources, types, effects of e-waste on environment and human health, methods of disposal, advantages of recycling. Extraction of copper and gold from e-waste.

Self-learning: Recycling of PCB and battery components

MODULE 4: Nanomaterials and Display Systems (8hr)

Nanomaterials: Introduction, size dependent properties of nanomaterials (Surface area, Catalytic, Conducting), preparation of nanomaterials by sol-gel and co-precipitation method with example. Introduction, properties and applications - Nanofibers, Nanophotonics, Nanosensors.

Display Systems: Liquid crystals (LC's) - Introduction, classification, properties and application in Liquid Crystal Displays (LCD's). Properties and application of Organic Light Emitting Diodes (OLED's) and Quantum Light emitting diodes (QLED's).

Perovskite Materials: Introduction, properties and applications in optoelectronic devices.

Self-learning: Properties & electrochemical applications of carbon nanotubes and graphene.

MODULE 5: Sensors in Analytical Techniques (8hr)

Electrode System: Introduction, types of electrodes. Ion selective electrode - definition, construction, working and applications of glass electrode. Determination of pH using glass electrode. Reference electrode - Introduction, calomel electrode - construction, working and applications of calomel electrode. Concentration cell - Definition, construction and numerical problems.

Sensors: Introduction, working principle and applications of Conductometric sensors, Electrochemical sensors, Thermometric sensors, and Optical sensors.

Analytical Techniques: Introduction, principle and instrumentation of Colorimetric sensors; its application in the estimation of copper, principle and instrumentation of Potentiometric sensors; principle and instrumentation of its application in the estimation of iron, Conductometric sensors; its application in the estimation of weak acid.

Self-learning: IR and UV-Visible spectroscopy.

PRACTICAL MODULE

A-Demonstration (any two) offline/virtual:

- A1. Synthesis of polyurethane
- A2. Determination of strength of an acid in Pb-acid battery
- A3. Synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles
- A4. Electroplating of copper on metallic objects

B-Exercise(compulsorilyany4tobeconducted):

- B1. Conductometric estimation of acid mixture
 B2. Potentiometric estimation of FAS using $K_2Cr_2O_7$
 B3. Determination of pK_a of vinegar using pH sensor (Glass electrode)
 B4. Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel by weight loss method
 B5. Estimation of total hardness of water by EDTA method

C-Structured Enquiry (compulsorilyany4tobeconducted):

- C1. Estimation of Copper present in electroplating effluent by optical sensor (colorimetry)
 C2. Determination of Viscosity coefficient of lubricant (Ostwald's viscometer)
 C3. Estimation of iron in TMT bar by diphenyl amine/external indicator method
 C4. Estimation of Sodium present in soil/effluents sample using flame photometry
 C5. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) of industrial wastewater sample

D-Open Ended Experiments (any two):

- D1. Estimation of metal in e-waste by optical sensors
 D2. Electroless plating of Nickel on Copper
 D3. Determination of glucose by electrochemical sensors
 D4. Synthesis of polyaniline and its conductivity measurement

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1.	Identify the terms processes involved in scientific and engineering and applications
CO2.	Explain the phenomena of chemistry to describe the methods of engineering processes
CO3.	Solve the problems in chemistry that are pertinent in engineering applications
CO4.	Apply the basic concepts of chemistry to explain the chemical properties and processes
CO5.	Analyze properties and multi processes associated with chemical substances in disciplinary situations

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be

evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books(TitleoftheBook/Nameoftheauthor/Nameofthepublisher/EditionandYear)

1. WileyEngineeringChemistry,WileyIndiaPvt.Ltd.NewDelhi,2013-2ndEdition.
2. EngineeringChemistry,Satyaprakash&ManishaAgrawal,KhannaBookPublishing,Delhi
3. ATextBookofEngg.Chemistry,ShashiChawla,DhanpatRai&Co.(P)Ltd.
4. EssentialsofPhysicalChemistry,Bahl & Tuli,S.ChandPublishing
5. AppliedChemistry,SunitaRattan,Kataria5.EngineeringChemistry,Baskar,Wiley
6. EngineeringChemistry-I,D.Grouor Krishana,VikasPublishing
7. ATextbookofEngineeringChemistry,SSDara&Dr.SSUmare,SChand&CompanyLtd.,12thEdition,2011
8. ATextBookofEngineeringChemistry,R.V.GadagandNityanandaShetty,I.K.InternationalPublishinghouse. 2ndEdition,2016.
9. TextBookofPolymerScience,F.W.Billmeyer,JohnWiley&Sons,4thEdition,1999.
10. NanotechnologyAChemicalApproachtoNanomaterials,G.A.Ozin &A.C.Arsenault,RSCPublishing,2005.
11. CorrosionEngineering,M.G.Fontana,N.D.Greene,McGrawHillPublications,NewYork,3rdEdition,1996.
12. Linden'sHandbookofBatteries,KirbyW.Beard,FifthEdition,McGrawHill,2019.
13. OLEDDisplayFundamentalsandApplications,TakatoshiTsumijura,Wiley-Blackwell,2012
14. Supercapacitors: Materials, Systems, and Applications, Max Lu, Francois Beguin,ElzbietaFrackowiak,Wiley-VCH;1st edition,2013.

15. "Handbook on Electroplating with Manufacture of Electrochemicals", ASIAPACIFIC BUSINESS PRESS Inc., 2017. Dr.H. Panda,
16. Expanding the Vision of Sensor Materials. National Research Council 1995, Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. doi:10.17226/4782.
17. Engineering Chemistry, Edited by Dr. Mahesh Band Dr. Roopashree B, Sunstar Publisher, Bengaluru, IS BN978-93-85155-70-3, 2022
18. High Performance Metallic Materials for Cost Sensitive Applications, F.H. Froes, et al. John Wiley & Sons, 2010
19. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Dr. K. R. Mahadik and Dr. L. Sathiyarayanan, Nirali Prakashan, 2020
20. Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, Stanley R. Crouch Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2020
21. Polymer Science, VR Gowariker, NV Viswanathan, Jayadev, Sreedhar, Newage Int. Publishers, 4th Edition, 2021
22. Engineering Chemistry, PC Jain & Monica Jain, Dhanpat Rai Publication, 2015-16th Edition.
23. Nanostructured materials and nanotechnology, Hari Singh, Nalwa, academic press, 1st Edition, 2002.
24. Nanotechnology Principles and Practices, Sulabha Kulkarni, Capital Publishing Company, 3rd Edition 2014
25. Principles of nanotechnology, Phanikumar, Scitech publications, 2nd Edition, 2010.
26. Chemistry for Engineering Students, B.S. Jai Prakash, R. Venugopal, Sivakumaraiah & Pushpalyengar., Subash Publications, 5th Edition, 2014
27. "Engineering Chemistry", O.G. Palanna, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Fourth Reprint, 2015.
28. Chemistry of Engineering materials, Malini S, KS Anantha Raju, CBS publishers Pvt Ltd.
29. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://libgen.rs/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/103/104103019/>
- <https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=faESCxAWR9k>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TBqXMWaxZYM&list=PLyhmwFtznRhuz8L1bb3X-9IbHrDMjHWWH>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5Hml6KN4TI>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X9GHBdyYcyo>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1xWBPZnEjk8>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRAo-M8xBHM>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based learning

- <https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences>
- <https://demonstrations.wolfram.com/topics.php>
- <https://interestingengineering.com/science>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

	PO											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	1				1					
CO2	3	1	1				1					
CO3	3	1	1				1					
CO4	3	1	1				1					
CO5	3	1	1				1					

16-2-2023

Course Title:	Applied Physics for EEE Stream		
Course Code:	BPHYE102/202	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours+10-12 Lab Slots	Credits	04
Course objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To study the principles of quantum mechanics To understand the properties of dielectrics and superconductors To study the essentials of photonics for engineering applications. To understand fundamentals of vector calculus and EM waves. To study the knowledge about semiconductors and devices. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Flipped Class Chalk and Talk Blended Mode of Learning Simulations, Interactive Simulations and Animations NPTEL and Other Videos for theory topics Smart Class Room Lab Experiment Videos 			
Module-1 (08 Hours)			
Quantum Mechanics: de Broglie Hypothesis and Matter Waves, de Broglie wavelength and derivation of expression by analogy, Phase Velocity and Group Velocity, Heisenberg’s Uncertainty Principle and its application (Non existence of electron inside the nucleus-Non Relativistic), Principle of Complementarity, Wave Function, Time independent Schrödinger wave equation, Physical Significance of a wave function and Born Interpretation, Expectation value, Eigen functions and Eigen Values, Particle inside one dimensional infinite potential well, Waveforms and Probabilities. Numerical Problems Pre-requisite: Wave–Particle dualism Self-learning: de Broglie Hypothesis			
Module-2 (08 hours)			
Electrical Properties of Solids: Conductors: Quantum Free Electron Theory of Metals: Assumptions, Fermi-energy, Fermi factor, Variation of Fermi Factor with Temperature and Energy, Mention of expression for electrical conductivity. Dielectric Properties: Polar and non-polar dielectrics, Electrical Polarization Mechanisms, internal fields in solids, Clausius-Mossotti equation (Derivation), Solid, Liquid and Gaseous dielectrics. Application of dielectrics in transformers, Capacitors, Electrical Insulation. Numerical Problems. Superconductivity: Introduction to Superconductors, Temperature dependence of resistivity, Meissner Effect, Critical Field, Temperature dependence of Critical field, Types of Super Conductors, BCS theory (Qualitative), High Temperature superconductivity, SQUID, MAGLEV, Numerical problems. Pre-requisites: Classical Free Electron Theory Self-learning: Dielectrics Basics			
Module-3 (08 hours)			
Lasers and Optical Fibers: Lasers: Characteristics of LASER, Interaction of radiation with matter, Expression for Energy Density and its significance. Requisites of a Laser System. Conditions for Laser action. Principle, Construction and Working of Carbon Dioxide Laser. Application of Lasers in Defense (Laser range finder) and Laser Printing. Numerical			

Problems	
<p>Optical Fibers: Total Internal Reflection, Propagation mechanism, Angle of Acceptance, Numerical Aperture, Fractional Index Change, Modes of Propagation, Number of Modes and V Number, Types of Optical Fibers. Attenuation and Mention of Expression for Attenuation coefficient, Attenuation Spectrum of an Optical Fiber with Optical Windows. Discussion of Block Diagram of Point to Point Communication, Intensity based Fiber Optic Displacement Sensor, Merits and Demerits, Numerical problems.</p> <p>Pre-requisite: Properties of light Self-learning: Total Internal Reflection</p>	
Module-4 (08 hours)	
<p>Maxwell's Equations and EM waves: Maxwell's Equations: Fundamentals of Vector Calculus. Divergence and Curl of Electric field and Magnetic field (static), Gauss' divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem. Description of laws of Electrostatics, Magnetism, Faraday's laws of EMI, Current Density, Equation of Continuity, Displacement Current (with derivation), Maxwell's equations in vacuum, Numerical Problems EM Waves: The wave equation in differential form in free space (Derivation of the equation using Maxwell's equations), Plane Electromagnetic Waves in vacuum, their transverse nature.</p> <p>Pre-requisite:Electricity & Magnetism Self-learning: Fundamentals of vector calculus.</p>	
Module-5 (08 hours)	
<p>Semiconductors and Devices: Fermi level in Intrinsic & Extrinsic Semiconductor, Expression for concentration of electrons in conduction band & holes concentration in valance band (only mention the expression),Relation between Fermi energy & Energy gap in intrinsic semiconductors(derivation), Law of mass action, Electrical conductivity of a semiconductor (derivation), Hall effect, Expression for Hall coefficient (derivation) and its application. Photo-diode and Power responsivity, Construction and working of Semiconducting Laser, Four probe method to determine resistivity, Phototransistor, Numerical problems.</p> <p>Pre-requisite: Basics ofSemiconductors Self-learning: Fermi level in Intrinsic & Extrinsic Semiconductor</p>	
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
CO1	Describe the fundamental principles of the Quantum Mechanics and the essentials of Photonics.
CO2	Elucidate the concepts of conductors, dielectrics and superconductivity
CO3	Discuss the fundamentals of vector calculus and their applications in Maxwell's Equations and EM Waves.
CO4	Summarize the properties of semiconductors and the working principles of semiconductor devices.
CO5	Practice working in groups to conduct experiments in physics and Perform precise and honest measurements.
Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)	
<p>The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.</p> <p>Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE): The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.</p> <p>CIE for the theory component of the IC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively. • Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks. 	

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada. The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. A Textbook of Engineering Physics- M.N. Avadhanulu and P.G. Kshirsagar, 10th revised Ed, S. Chand. & Company Ltd, New Delhi.
2. An Introduction to Lasers theory and applications by M.N.Avadhanulu and P.S. Hemne revised Edition 2012. S. Chand and Company Ltd -New Delhi.
3. Engineering Physics-Gaur and Gupta-Dhanpat Rai Publications-2017.
4. Concepts of Modern Physics-Arthur Beiser: 6th Ed;Tata McGraw Hill Edu Pvt Ltd- New Delhi 2006.
5. Fundamentals of Fibre Optics in Telecommunication & Sensor Systems, B.P. Pal, New Age International Publishers.
6. Introduction to Electrodynamics, David Griffith, 4th Edition, Cambridge University Press 2017.
7. Lasers and Non Linear Optics – B.B. Laud, 3rd Ed, New Age International Publishers 2011.
8. LASERS Principles, Types and Applications by K.R. Nambiar-New Age International Publishers.
9. Solid State Physics-S O Pillai, 8th Ed- New Age International Publishers-2018.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Laser:https://www.britannica.com/technology/laser_k

Laser:<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/102/115102124/>

Quantum mechanics:<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/104/115104096/>

Physics:<http://hyperphysics.phy-astr.gsu.edu/hbase/hframe.html>

Numerical Aperture of fiber:<https://bop-iitk.vlabs.ac.in/exp/numerical-aperture-measurement>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning<http://nptel.ac.in><https://swayam.gov.in><https://www.vlab.co.in/participating-institute-amrita-vishwa-vidyapeetham><https://vlab.amrita.edu/index.php?sub=1&brch=189&sim=343&cnt=1>https://virtuallabs.merlot.org/vl_physics.html<https://phet.colorado.edu><https://www.myphysicslab.com>**Laboratory Component:**

Any Ten Experiments have to be completed from the list of experiments

Note: The experiments have to be classified into

- a) Exercise
- b) Demonstration
- c) Structured Inquiry
- d) Open Ended

Based on the convenience classify the following experiments into above categories selecting at least three experiments for each type. Select at least one simulation/spreadsheets activity.

List of Experiments

1. Determination of wavelength of LASER using Diffraction Grating.
2. Determination of acceptance angle and numerical aperture of the given Optical Fiber.
3. Determination of Magnetic Flux Density at any point along the axis of a circular coil.
4. Determination of resistivity of a semiconductor by Four Probe Method
5. Study the I-V Characteristics of the Given Bipolar Junction Transistor.
6. Determination of dielectric constant of the material of capacitor by Charging and Discharging method.
7. Study the Characteristics of a Photo-Diode and to determine the power responsivity / Verification of Inverse Square Law of Intensity of Light.
8. Study the frequency response of Series & Parallel LCR circuits.
9. Determination of Planck's Constant using LEDs.
10. Determination of Fermi Energy of Copper.
11. Identification of circuit elements in a Black Box and determination of values of the components.
12. Determination of Energy gap of the given Semiconductor.
13. Step Interactive Physical Simulations.
14. Study of motion using spread Sheets
15. Study of Application of Statistics using spread sheets
16. PHET Interactive

Simulations(<https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>)

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped

Note : The CO-PO mapping values are indicative. The course coordinator can alter the mapping using **Competency and Performance Indicators** mentioned in the **AICTE Exam reforms**.

Course Title:	Basic Electronics (For ECE and Allied Branches)		
Course Code:	BBEE103/203	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3:0:0:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives: Students will be taught</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operation of Semiconductor diode, Zener diode and Special purpose diodes and their applications. • Biasing circuits for transistor (BJT) as an amplifier. • Study of linear Op-amps and its applications. • Logic circuits and their optimization. • Principles of Transducers and Communication. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecture method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. 2. Show Video/animation films to explain the functioning of various analog and digital circuits. 3. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyse information rather than simply recall it. 4. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 5. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. 			
Module-1 (8 Hours)			
<p>Semiconductor Diodes: Introduction, PN Junction diode, Characteristics and Parameters, Diode Approximations, DC Load Line analysis (Text 1: 2.1,2.2,2.3,2.4) Diode Applications: Introduction, Half Wave Rectification, Full Wave Rectification, Full Wave Rectifier Power Supply: Capacitor Filter Circuit, RC π Filter (includes numerical) (Text 1: 3.1,3.2,3.4,3.5) Zener Diodes: Junction Breakdown, Circuit Symbol and Package, Characteristics and Parameters, Equivalent Circuit, Zener Diode Voltage Regulator. (Text1:2.9, 3.7)</p>			
Module-2(8 Hours)			
<p>Bipolar Junction Transistors: Introduction BJT Voltages & Currents, BJT Amplification, Common Base Characteristics, Common Emitter Characteristics, Common Collector Characteristics, BJT Biasing: Introduction, DC Load line and Bias point (Text 1: 4.2, 4.3, 4.5,4.6, 5.1) Field Effect Transistor: Junction Field Effect Transistor, JFET Characteristics, MOSFETs: Enhancement MOSFETs, Depletion Enhancement MOSFETs (Text 1: 9.1,9.2,9.5)</p>			
Module-3(8 Hours)			
<p>Operational Amplifiers: Introduction, The Operational Amplifier, Block Diagram Representation of Typical Op-Amp, Schematic Symbol, Op-Amp parameters - Gain, input resistance, Output resistance, CMRR, Slew rate, Bandwidth, input offset voltage, Input bias Current and Input offset Current, The Ideal Op-Amp , Equivalent Circuit of Op-Amp, Open Loop Op-Amp configurations, Differential Amplifier, Inverting & Non Inverting Amplifier Op-Amp Applications: Inverting Configuration, Non-Inverting Configuration, Differential Configuration, Voltage Follower, Integrator, Differentiator (Text 2: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.6, 6.5.1, 6.5.2, 6.5.3, 6.12, 6.13).</p>			
Module-4(8 Hours)			

Boolean Algebra and Logic Circuits: Binary numbers, Number Base Conversion, octal & Hexa Decimal Numbers, Complements, Basic definitions, Axiomatic Definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Other Logic Operations, Digital Logic Gates (Text 3: 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7)

Combinational logic: Introduction, Design procedure, Adders- Half adder, Full adder (Text 3: 4.1, 4.2, 4.3)

Module-5(8 Hours)

Introduction to Transducers: Introduction, Resistive Transducers, Inductive Transducers, Capacitive Transducers, Thermal transducers, Optoelectronic transducer, and Piezoelectric transducers (Text 4: Chapter 18: 18.1, 18.2, 18.3, 18.4, 18.5)

Communications: Introduction to communication, Communication System, Modulation (Text book 5: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3)

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1: Develop the basic knowledge on construction, operation and characteristics of semiconductor devices. (Level: C3)

CO2: Apply the acquired knowledge to construct small scale circuits consisting of semiconductor devices (Level: C3)

CO3: Develop competence knowledge to construct basic digital circuit by make use of basic gate and its function. (Level: C3)

CO4: Construct the conceptual blocks for basic communication system. (Level: C3)

CO5: Apply the knowledge of various transducers principle in sensor system. (Level: C3)

A. CO v/s PO Mapping Table

Cos/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	-	2	2						
CO2	3	2	3	-	2	1						
CO3	3	2	3	-	3				1			
CO4	2	1	1	-	2	1			1			1
CO5	2	1	1	-	2	1			1			1

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Three Tests each of 20 Marks;

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, David A Bell, 5th Edition, Oxford, 2016
2. Op-amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, Ramakanth A Gayakwad, Pearson Education, 4th Edition
3. Digital Logic and Computer Design, M. Morris Mano, PHI Learning, 2008 ISBN-978-81-203-0417-8
4. Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements (3rd Edition) – David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 2013
5. Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy, 4th Edition, TMH

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/122106025>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105132>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117104072>

16-2-2022

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

-
-
-
-

Course Title:	Elements of Electrical Engineering		
Course Code:	BEEE103	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:0:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
Course objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To explain the basic laws used in the analysis of DC circuits, electromagnetism. To explain the behavior of circuit elements in single-phase circuits. To explain three phase circuits, balanced loads and measurement of three phase power. To explain the measuring techniques, measuring instruments and domestic wiring. To explain electricity billing, equipment and personal safety measures. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chalk and talk Animated/NPTEL videos Cut sections PPTs 			
Module-1 (08 Hrs)			
DC circuits: Ohm's law and Kirchhoff's laws, analysis of series, parallel and series-parallel circuits. Power and energy. Electromagnetism: Faraday's Laws of Electromagnetic Induction, Lenz's Law, Flemings rules, statically and dynamically induced EMF; concepts of self and mutual inductance. Coefficient of Coupling. Energy stored in magnetic field. Simple Numerical.			
Module-2 (08 Hrs)			
Single-phase AC circuits: Generation of sinusoidal voltage, frequency of generated voltage, average value, RMS value, form factor and peak factor of sinusoidal voltage and currents. Phasor representation of alternating quantities. Analysis of R, L, C, R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuits with phasor diagrams, Real power, reactive power, apparent power, and Power factor. Series, Parallel and Series-Parallel circuits. Simple Numerical.			
Module-3(08 Hrs)			
Three-phase AC circuits: Necessity and advantage of 3-phase system. Generation of 3-phase power. Definition of phase sequence. Balanced supply and balanced load. Relationship between line and phase values of balanced star and delta connections. Power in balanced 3-phase circuits. Measurement of 3-phase power by 2-wattmeter method. Simple Numerical.			
Module-4(08 Hrs)			
Measuring instruments: construction and working principle of whetstone's bridge, Kelvin's double bridge, Megger, Maxwell's bridge for inductance, Schering's bridge for capacitance, concepts of current transformer and potential transformer. (Only balance equations and Excluding Vector diagram approach) Domestic Wiring: Requirements, Types of wiring: casing, capping. Two way and three way control of load.			
Module-5 (08 Hrs)			
Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, laptops, printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. Equipment Safety measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock, and Residual Current Circuit Breaker (RCCB) and Earth Leakage Circuit Breaker (ELCB).			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	Understand the concepts of DC circuits and Electromagnetism.
C02	Understand the concepts of single phase and Three phase AC circuits.
C03	Apply the basic Electrical laws to solve circuits.
C04	Understand the concepts of measurements and measuring Instruments
C05	Explain the concepts of domestic wiring, electricity billing, circuit protective devices and personal safety measures.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Three Tests each of 20 Marks;

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)****Text Books:**

1. Basic Electrical Engineering by D C Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, First Edition 2019.
2. A text book of Electrical Technology by B.L. Theraja, S Chand and Company, reprint edition 2014.

Reference Books:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill 4th edition, 2019.
2. Principles of Electrical Engineering & Electronics by V. K. Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S. Chand and Company Publications, 2nd edition, 2015.
3. Electrical Technology by E. Hughes, Pearson, 12th Edition, 2016.
4. Electrical and electronic measurements and instrumentation by A K Sawhney, Dhanapat Rai and Co. edition, January 2015

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- www.nptel.ac.in

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Wherever required, faculty shall demonstrate the concepts through laboratory experiments.

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
CO4	3	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
CO5	3	1	2	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

II Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-II for Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream		
Course Code:	BMATE201	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives:The goal of the course Mathematics-II for Electrical & Electronics Engineering Stream(22MATE21) is to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the importance of Vector calculus, Vector Space and Linear transformation for electronics and electrical engineering. • Have an insight into solving ordinary differential equations by using Laplace transform techniques. • Develop the knowledge of solving electronics and electrical engineering problems numerically. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process Pedagogy (General Instructions): These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills. 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples. 3. Support and guide the students for self–study. 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. 5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity). • As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity). • As additional examples (post-lecture activity). • As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity). • As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity). 			
Module-1:Vector Calculus (8 hours)			

Introduction to Vector Calculus in EC & EE engineering applications.

Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems.

Vector Integration: Line integrals, Surface integrals. Applications to work done by a force and flux. Statement of Green's theorem and Stoke's theorem. Problems.

Self-Study: Volume integral and Gauss divergence theorem.

Applications: Conservation of laws, Electrostatics, Analysis of streamlines and electric potentials.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-2: Vector Space and Linear Transformations(8 hours)**Importance of Vector Space and Linear Transformations in the field of EC & EE engineering applications.**

Vector spaces: Definition and examples, subspace, linear span, Linearly independent and dependent sets, Basis and dimension.

Linear transformations: Definition and examples, Algebra of transformations, Matrix of a linear transformation. Change of coordinates, Rank and nullity of a linear operator, Rank-Nullity theorem. Inner product spaces and orthogonality.

Self-study: Angles and Projections. Rotation, reflection, contraction and expansion.

Applications: Image processing, AI & ML, Graphs and networks, Computer graphics.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-3:Laplace Transform(8 hours)**Importance of Laplace Transform for EC & EE engineering applications.**

Existence and Uniqueness of Laplace transform (LT), transform of elementary functions, region of convergence. Properties–Linearity, Scaling, t-shift property, s-domain shift, differentiation in the s-domain, division by t, differentiation and integration in the time domain. LT of special functions-periodic functions (square wave, saw-tooth wave, triangular wave, full & half wave rectifier), Heaviside Unit step function, Unit impulse function.

Inverse Laplace Transforms:

Definition, properties, evaluation using different methods, convolution theorem (without proof), problems, and applications to solve ordinary differential equations.

Self-Study: Verification of convolution theorem.

Applications: Signals and systems, Control systems, LR, CR & LCR circuits.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-4:Numerical Methods -1(8 hours)**Importance of numerical methods for discrete data in the field of EC & EE engineering applications.**

Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Regula-Falsi method and Newton-Raphson method (only formulae). Problems.

Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Problems.

Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{\text{rd}}$ and $(3/8)^{\text{th}}$ rules(without proof). Problems.

Self-Study: Bisection method, Lagrange's inverse Interpolation, Weddle's rule.

Applications: Estimating the approximate roots, extremum values, area, volume, and surface area.
(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-5:Numerical Methods -2(8 hours)

Introduction to various numerical techniques for handling EC & EE applications.

Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs):

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree - Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order and Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems.

Self-Study: Adam-Bashforth method.

Applications: Estimating the approximate solutions of ODE for electric circuits.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)

10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment

1	Finding gradient, divergent, curl and their geometrical interpretation and Verification of Green's theorem
2	Computation of basis and dimension for a vector space and Graphical representation of linear transformation
3	Visualization in time and frequency domain of standard functions
4	Computing inverse Laplace transform of standard functions
5	Laplace transform of convolution of two functions
6	Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson method
7	Interpolation/Extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formula
8	Computation of area under the curve using Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rule
9	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Taylor's series and Modified Euler's method
10	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Runge-Kutta 4 th order and Milne's predictor-corrector method

Suggested software's: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand the applications of vector calculus refer to solenoidal, irrotational vectors, lineintegral and surface integral.
CO2	Demonstrate the idea of Linear dependence and independence of sets in the vector space, and linear transformation
CO3	To understand the concept of Laplace transform and to solve initial value problems.
CO4	Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in solving physical and engineering phenomena.
CO5	Get familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/MATLAB/PYTHON/ SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is

to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

Text Books

1. **B. S. Grewal:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rdEd., 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10thEd., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S.Chand Publication, 3rd Ed.,2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.
8. **David C Lay:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Publishers, 4th Ed., 2018.
9. **Gareth Williams:** “Linear Algebra with applications”, Jones Bartlett Publishers Inc., 6th Ed., 2017.
10. **Gilbert Strang:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Cengage Publications, 4th Ed., 2022.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing (Common to All)		
Course Code	BCEDK203/203	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hour/Week (L:T:P:S)	2:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Teaching - Learning	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: CLO1: To understand the basic principles and conventions of engineering drawing CLO2: To use drawing as a communication mode CLO3: To generate pictorial views using CAD software CLO4: To understand the development of surfaces CLO5: To visualize engineering components			
Teaching-Learning (General Instructions): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students should be made aware of powerful engineering communication tool –Drawing. • Simple Case studies can be suitably selected by the teacher for hands on practice to induce the feel of fruitfulness of learning. • Appropriate Models, Power Point presentation, Charts, Videos, shall be used to enhance visualization before hands on practice. • For application problems use very generally available actual objects. (Example: For rectangular prism / object; matchbox, carton boxes, book, etc can be used. Similarly for other shapes) • Use any CAD software for generating orthographic and pictorial views. • Make use of sketch book with graph sheets for manual / preparatory sketching 			
Module-1			
Introduction: for CIE only Significance of Engineering drawing, BIS Conventions of Engineering Drawing, Free hand sketching of engineering drawing, Scales. Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting software, Co-ordinate system and reference planes HP, VP, RPP & LPP of 2D/3D environment. Selection of drawing sheet size and scale. Commands and creation of Lines, coordinate points, axes, polylines, square, rectangle, polygons, splines, circles, ellipse, text, move, copy, off-set, mirror, rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfer, fillet and curves. Orthographic Projections of Points, Lines and Planes: Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 st and 3 rd quadrants. Orthographic projections of lines (Placed in First quadrant only). Orthographic projections of planes viz triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon, and circular laminae (Placed in First quadrant only using change of position method). <i>Application on projections of Lines & Planes (For CIE only)</i>			
Module-2			
Orthographic Projection of Solids: Orthographic projection of right regular solids (Solids Resting on HP only): Prisms & Pyramids (triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon), Cylinders, Cones, Cubes & Tetrahedron. <i>Projections of Frustum of cone and pyramids (For practice only, not for CIE and SEE).</i>			

Module-3
<p>Isometric Projections: Isometric scale, Isometric projection of hexahedron (cube), right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones and spheres. Isometric projection of combination of two simple solids.</p> <p>Conversion of simple isometric drawings into orthographic views. Problems on applications of Isometric projections of simple objects / engineering components.</p> <p><i>Introduction to drawing views using 3D environment (For CIE only).</i></p>
Module-4
<p>Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids: Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids and cones resting with base on HP only. Development of lateral surfaces of their frustums and truncations. Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces like funnels and trays.</p> <p><i>Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces of transition pieces connecting circular duct and rectangular duct (For CIE Only)</i></p>
Module-5
<p>Multidisciplinary Applications & Practice (For CIE Only): Free hand Sketching; True free hand, Guided Free hand, Roads, Buildings, Utensils, Hand tools & Furniture's etc Drawing Simple Mechanisms; Bicycles, Tricycles, Gear trains, Ratchets, two-wheeler cart & Four-wheeler carts to dimensions etc Electric Wiring and lighting diagrams; Like, Automatic fire alarm, Call bell system, UPS system, Basic power distribution system using suitable software Basic Building Drawing; Like, Architectural floor plan, basic foundation drawing, steel structures- Frames, bridges, trusses using Auto CAD or suitable software, Electronics Engineering Drawings- Like, Simple Electronics Circuit Drawings, practice on layers concept. Graphs & Charts: Like, Column chart, Pie chart, Line charts, Gantt charts, etc. using Microsoft Excel or any suitable software.</p>
<p>Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CO 1. Draw and communicate the objects with definite shape and dimensions CO 2. Recognize and Draw the shape and size of objects through different views CO 3. Develop the lateral surfaces of the object CO 4. Create a Drawing views using CAD software. CO 5. Identify the interdisciplinary engineering components or systems through its graphical representation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks) and that for SEE minimum passing marks is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- CIE shall be evaluated for max. marks of 100 and later the same shall be scaled-down to 50 marks as detailed below:
- CIE component should comprise of Continuous evaluation of Drawing work of students as and when the Modules are covered based on below detailed weightage.

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Sketching (b)
Module 1	15	10	05
Module 2	20	15	05
Module 3	20	20	00
Module 4	20	20	00
Module 5	25	15	10
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of Class work	Total of [(a) + (b)] = 100 Scaled down to 30 Marks		

- At least one **Test** covering all the modules is to be conducted for 100 marks and evaluation to be based SEE pattern, and the same is to be scaled down to **20 Marks**.
- The final CIE = Class work marks + Test marks

Semester End Examination (SEE)

- SEE shall be conducted and evaluated for maximum marks 100. Marks obtained shall be accounted for SEE final marks, reducing it by 50%
- Question paper shall be set jointly by both Internal and External Examiner and made available for each batch as per schedule. ***Questions are to be set preferably from TextBooks.***
- **Related to Module-1:** One full question can be set either from “*points & lines*” or “*planes*”.
- Evaluation shall be carried jointly by both the examiners.
- Scheme of Evaluation: *To be defined by the examiners jointly and the same shall be submitted to the university along with question paper.*
- One full question shall be set from each of the Module from Modules 1,2,3 and 4 as per the below table weightage details. **However, the student may be awarded full marks, if he/she completes solution on computer display without sketch.**

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Preparatory sketching (b)
Module 1	20	15	05
Module 2	30	25	05
Module 3	25	20	05
Module 4	25	20	05
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of SEE Marks		Total of (a) + (b) ÷ 2 = Final SEE marks	

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books

- *S.N. Lal, & T Madhusudhan*., Engineering Visulisation, 1st Edition, Cengage,Publication
- *Parthasarathy N. S., Vela Murali*, Engineering Drawing, Oxford University Press,2015.

Reference Books

- *Bhattacharya S. K.*, Electrical Engineering Drawing, New Age International publishers, second edition 1998, reprint2005.
- *Chris Schroder*, Printed Circuit Board Design using AutoCAD, Newnes,1997.
- *K S Sai Ram* Design of steel structures, , Third Edition byPearson
- *Nainan p kurian* Design of foundation systems, Narosapublications
- *A S Pabla*, Electrical power distribution, 6th edition, Tata Mcgrawhill
- *Bhatt, N.D.*, *Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry*, 53rd edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2019.
- *K. R. Gopalakrishna, & Sudhir Gopalakrishna*: Textbook Of Computer Aided Engineering Drawing, 39th Edition, Subash Stores, Bangalore,2017

COs and POs Mapping (CO-PO mappings are only Indicative)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO2	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO3	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO4	3	3			3	1	1		1	3		1
CO5	3	2			3				1	3		2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Python Programming		
Course Code:	BPLCK105B/205B	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn the syntax and semantics of the Python programming language. • Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples • Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others. • Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system. • Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit in order to visualize the python code 2. Demonstrate and visualize basic data types (list, tuple, dictionary). 3. Chalk and talk 4. online and videos 			
Module-1 (08 hrs)			
<p>Python Basics: Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, Flow control: Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions: def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3</p>			
Module-2 (08 hrs)			
<p>Lists: The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References,</p> <p>Dictionaries and Structuring Data: The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things,</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 5</p>			
Module-3 (08 hrs)			

	<p>Manipulating Strings: Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup</p> <p>Reading and Writing Files: Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module, Saving Variables with the print.format() Function, Project: Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard,</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 6 , 8</p>
	Module-4 (08 hrs)
	<p>Organizing Files: The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates, Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File,</p> <p>Debugging: Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 9-10</p>
	Module-5 (08 hrs)
	<p>Classes and objects: Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,</p> <p>Classes and functions: Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning,</p> <p>Classes and methods: Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, The __str__ method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,</p> <p>Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17</p>
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Demonstrate proficiency in handling loops and creation of functions.
C02	Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.
C03	Develop programs for string processing and file organization
C04	Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
Programming Exercises:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages. b. Develop a program to read the name and year of birth of a person. Display whether the person is a senior citizen or not. 2. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to generate Fibonacci sequence of length (N). Read N from the console. b. Write a function to calculate factorial of a number. Develop a program to compute binomial coefficient (Given N and R). 3. Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages. 4. Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with suitable message. 5. Develop a program to print 10 most frequently appearing words in a text file. [Hint: Use dictionary 	

with distinct words and their frequency of occurrences. Sort the dictionary in the reverse order of frequency and display dictionary slice of first 10 items]

6. Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods strip(), len(), list methods sort(), append(), and file methods open(), readlines(), and write().]
7. Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.
8. Write a function named DivExp which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c ($c=a/b$). Write suitable assertion for $a>0$ in function DivExp and raise an exception for when $b=0$. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function DivExp.
9. Define a function which takes TWO objects representing complex numbers and returns new complex number with a addition of two complex numbers. Define a suitable class 'Complex' to represent the complex number. Develop a program to read N ($N \geq 2$) complex numbers and to compute the addition of N complex numbers.
10. Develop a program that uses class Student which prompts the user to enter marks in three subjects and calculates total marks, percentage and displays the score card details. [Hint: Use list to store the marks in three subjects and total marks. Use __init__() method to initialize name, USN and the lists to store marks and total, Use getMarks() method to read marks into the list, and display() method to display the score card details.]

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to 30 marks

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be

evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

SEE for IC

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled time table, with common question papers for the course (duration 03 hours)

1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

The theory portion of the Integrated Course shall be for both CIE and SEE, whereas the practical portion will have a CIE component only. Questions mentioned in the SEE paper shall include questions from the practical component).

Passing standard:

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks-30) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks -20) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 04/05 questions to be set from the practical component of IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 30 marks.

- SEE will be conducted for 100 marks and students shall secure 35% of the maximum marks to qualify for the SEE. Marks secured will be scaled down to 50.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. Al Sweigart, “**Automate the Boring Stuff with Python**”, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at <https://automatetheboringstuff.com/>)
(Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link:
<https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/>
2. Allen B. Downey, “**Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist**”, 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at <http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>)
(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.learnbyexample.org/python/>
- <https://www.learnpython.org/>
- <https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes for list, tuple, string dictionary slicing operations using below link
<https://github.com/sushantkhara/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms-with-Python/raw/main/Python%20%20%20400%20exercises%20and%20solutions%20for%20beginners.pdf>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)		
Course Code:	BETCK105H/205H	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand about the fundamentals of Internet of Things and its building blocks along with their characteristics. • Understand the recent application domains of IoT in everyday life. • Gain insights about the current trends of Associated IOT technologists and IOT Analytics. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts. 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class. 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 9. Use any of these methods: Chalk and board, Active Learning, Case Studies 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Basics of Networking: Introduction, Network Types, Layered network models</p> <p>Emergence of IoT: Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1 to 1.3 Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.4</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>IoT Sensing and Actuation: Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

IoT Processing Topologies and Types: Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.

Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

ASSOCIATED IOT TECHNOLOGIES

Cloud Computing: Introduction, Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement in Cloud Computing, Cloud Implementation, Sensor-Cloud: Sensors-as-a-Service.

IOT CASE STUDIES

Agricultural IoT – Introduction and Case Studies

Textbook 1: Chapter 10– 10.1 to 10.6; Chapter 12- 12.1-12.2

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

IOT CASE STUDIES AND FUTURE TRENDS

Vehicle IoT – Introduction

Healthcare IoT – Introduction, Case Studies

IoT Analytics – Introduction

Textbook 1: Chapter 13– 13.1; Chapter 14- 14.1-14.2; Chapter 17- 17.1

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.
CO2	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.
CO3	Demonstrate the processing in IoT.
CO4	Explain Associated IOT Technologies
CO5	Illustrate architecture of IOT Applications

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT", Cambridge University Press 2021.

Reference:

2. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press.
3. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
4. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Demonstare a sensor based application
-

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Cyber Security		
Course Code:	BETCK105I/205I	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To familiarize cybercrime terminologies and perspectives To understand Cyber Offenses and Botnets To gain knowledge on tools and methods used in cybercrimes To understand phishing and computer forensics 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chalk and Board Demonstration Interactive learning Videos and online material 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Introduction to Cybercrime:</p> <p>Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cybercrimes, An Indian Perspective, Hacking and Indian Laws., Global Perspectives</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 1 (1.1 to 1.5, 1.7-1.9)</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Cyber Offenses:</p> <p>How Criminals Plan Them:Introduction, How criminals plan the attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber Stalking, Cybercaafe & cybercrimes.</p> <p>Botnets: The fuel for cybercrime, Attack Vector.</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 2 (2.1 to 2.7)</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime: Introduction, Proxy Servers, Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key Loggers and Spyways, Virus and Worms, Trozen Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDOS Attackes, Attacks on Wireless networks.

Textbook:1 Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4.12)

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

Phishing and Identity Theft: Introduction, methods of phishing, phishing,phising techniques, spear phishing, types of phishing scams, phishing toolkits and spy phishing, counter measures, Identity Theft

Textbook:1 Chapter 5 (5.1. to 5.3)

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

Understnading Computer Forensics: Introdcution, Historical Background of Cyberforensics, Digital Foresics Science, Need for Computer Foresics, Cyber Forensics and Digital Evidence, Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts, network forensics.

Textbook:1 Chapter 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7.7 to 7.9)

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Explain the cybercrime terminologies
CO2	Describe Cyber offenses and Botnets
CO3	Illustrate Tools and Methods used on Cybercrime
CO4	Explain Phishing and Identity Theft
CO5	Justify the need of computer forensics

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2011, First Edition (Reprinted 2018)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&list=PLxApjaSnQGj6Jm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9swsu
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&list=PL9ooVrP1hQOGPQVeapGsJcKtziO4DtI4_
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&list=PL_uaeekrhGzJlB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xlk
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Illustration of standard case study of cyber crime
- Setup a cyber court at Institute level

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01												
C02												
C03												
C04												
C05												

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Professional Writing Skills in English

Course Title:	Professional Writing Skills in English		
Course Code:	BPWSK206-106	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives: The course Professional Writing Skills in English (22PWS26) will enable the students, <ol style="list-style-type: none"> To Identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking of English. To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills for employment. To read Technical proposals properly and make them to write good technical reports. To Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), Blended learning (Combination of both), Enquiry and evaluation based learning, Personalized learning, Problems based learning through discussion, Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.			
Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English : Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules), Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Words Confused/Misused.			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Nature and Style of sensible writing: Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, Precise writing and Techniques in Essay writing, Sentence arrangements and Corrections activities. Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words.			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Technical Reading and Writing Practices: Technical writing process, Introduction to Technical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports. Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process. Grammar – Voices and Reported Speech, Spotting Error & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication for Employment: Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Reading Comprehension, Tips for effective reading. Job Applications, Types of official/employment/business Letters, Resume vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing effective resume for employment, Emails, Blog Writing and Memos.			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication at Workplace: Group Discussion and Professional Interviews, Characteristics and Strategies of a GD and PI's, Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills at workplace, Non-Verbal Communication Skills and its importance in GD and Interview. Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students, Strategies of Presentation Skills.			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
CO2	To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
CO3	To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
CO4	Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
CO5	To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (To have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **“Professional Writing Skills in English”** published by Fillip Learning – Education (ILS), Bangalore – 2022.
- 2) **“Functional English”** (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum) (ISBN-978-93-5350-047-4) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Edition 2019].

Reference Books:

- 1) **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
- 2) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
- 3) **Technical Communication – Principles and Practice**, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4) **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd – 2015.
- 5) **Effective Technical Communication – Second Edition** by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Communicative English

Course Title:	Communicative English		
Course Code:	BENGGK106-206	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<p>Course objectives: The course Communicative English (22ENG16) will enable the students,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general. 2. To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better Communication skills. 3. To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills. 4. To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills. 5. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process : These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software’s to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.</p>			
<p>Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.</p>			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Communicative English : Communicative English, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.</p>			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Word Accent, Stress Shift and Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt. Common Errors in Pronunciation.</p>			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Question Tags, One Word Substitutes, Strong and Weak forms of words, Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II: Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Communication Skills for Employment :Information Transfer:Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.</p>			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course Communicative English (22ENG16) the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.
CO2	Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.
CO3	To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.
CO4	Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
CO5	Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd - 2019.
- 2) **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills**, (ISBN-978-81-955465-2-7), Published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bengaluru - 2022.

Reference Books:

1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
2. **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
3. **English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook**, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – (ISBN-978-93-86668-45-5), 2019.
4. **A Course in Technical English – D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba**, Cambridge University Press – 2020.
5. **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press – 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)**ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada)**

Course Title:	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	BKBKK107-207	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22K**BK**17/27) will enable the students,

1. To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfortable and healthy life.
2. To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
4. To train the learners for correct and polite conversation.
5. To know about Karnataka state and its language, literature and General information about this state.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬೇಕು.
2. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
3. ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಪೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
4. ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
5. ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.

Module - 1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities, Key to Transcription
3. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

Module - 2	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns 2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು -ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ - (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) - Predictive Forms, Locative Case 	
Module - 3	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು - Dative Cases, and Numerals 2. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು - Ordinal numerals and Plural markers 3. ನ್ಯೂನ/ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು - Defective/Negative Verbs & Colour Adjectives 	
Module- 4	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) 2. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. "ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs 4. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words 	
Module - 5	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು -Different types of Tense, Time and Verbs 2. ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ - Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Kannada Vocabulary List :ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು -Kannada Words in Conversation 	

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
C02	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
C03	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
C04	To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
C05	To speak in polite conversation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than

35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions,
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

Course Title:	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BKSKK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives : ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:			
The course (22KSK17/27) will enable the students,			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು. 3. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು. 4. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು. 5. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 			
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :			
These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು - ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಟಿಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು. 3. ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. 			
ಘಟಕ -1 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ 2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ 3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ 			
ಘಟಕ - 2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ. 2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ - ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು 3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ 			
ಘಟಕ -3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ಯ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು 2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ 3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು 			
ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ - ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ 2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ 			
ಘಟಕ - 5 ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ 2. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ 			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ (22KSK17/27) ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ :

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
C02	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಓದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
C03	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C04	ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡು ನಾಡಿನ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೌತುಕತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C05	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :**ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ**

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments.

Theory - 01 Credit Course

Indian Constitution

Course Title:	Indian Constitution		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BICOK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives :

The course **INDIAN CONSTITUTION (22ICO17 / 27)** will enable the students,

1. To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
2. To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
3. To know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
4. To know the State Executive & Elections system of India.
5. To learn the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion.
- (iii) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.

Module-2**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.

Module-3**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.

Module-4**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.

Module-5**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course 22ICO17/27 the student will be able to:

C01	Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
C02	Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
C03	know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
C04	Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.
C05	Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

1. “**Constitution of India**” (for Competitive Exams) - Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. – 2022.
2. “**Introduction to the Constitution of India**”, (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (**DD Basu**): Prentice –Hall, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. “**Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights**” by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition – 2019.
2. “**The Constitution of India**” by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.
3. “**Samvidhana Odu**” - for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
4. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, “**Engineering Ethics**”, Prentice –Hall, 2004.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Scientific Foundations of Health

Course Title:	Scientific Foundations of Health		
Course Code:	BSFHK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives

The course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) will enable the students,

1. To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset.
2. To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
3. To Create a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
4. To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future
5. To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective:

Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods.

Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Good Health & It's balance for positive mindset: Health -Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health & Behavior, Health & Society, Health & family, Health & Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.

Module-2**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Building of healthy lifestyles for better future: Developing healthy diet for good health, Food & health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity & overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health ~~Wellness and physical function~~ ~~How to avoid exercise injuries~~

Module-3**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Creation of Healthy and caring relationships : Building communication skills, Friends and friendship - Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering.

Module-4**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Avoiding risks and harmful habits : Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.

Module-5**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Preventing & fighting against diseases for good health: How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health & Wellness of youth :a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set) :

At the end of the course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and analyse about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & Its balance for positive mindset.
CO2	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
CO3	Build a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
CO4	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.
CO5	Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE) :**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration.

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

1. **"Scientific Foundations of Health" – Study Material Prepared by Dr. L Thimmesh, Published in VTU - University Website.**
2. **"Scientific Foundations of Health",** (ISBN-978-81-955465-6-5) published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore – 2022.
3. **Health Psychology - A Textbook, FOURTH EDITION** by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.

Reference Books:

1. **Health Psychology** (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor – Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
2. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR - University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.
3. **SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos** and other materials / notes.
4. **Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Wellness) - General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

I Semester

INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING			
Course Code	BIDTK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01
<p>Course Category: Foundation</p> <p>Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverse engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aid.</p> <p>Course objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development • To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking • To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</p> <p>These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. 2. Show Video/animation films to explain concepts 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class 4. Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. 			
Module-1			
<p>PROCESS OF DESIGN</p> <p>Understanding Design thinking</p> <p>Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping</p>			
Teaching-Learning Process	<p>Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method</p> <p>Theory and practice through presentation</p> <p>MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos</p>		
Module-2			
<p>Tools for Design Thinking</p> <p>Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space – Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design</p>			
Teaching-Learning	<p>Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis</p>		

Process	Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking	
Module-3		
Design Thinking in IT Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping		
Teaching-Learning Process	Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping	
Module-4		
DT For strategic innovations Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.		
Teaching-Learning Process	Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students	
Module-5		
Design thinking workshop Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test		
Teaching-Learning Process	8 hours design thinking workshop from the expert and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop	
Course Outcomes: Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:		
CO Nos.	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (Based on revised Bloom's Taxonomy)
CO1	Appreciate various design process procedure	K2
CO2	Generate and develop design ideas through different technique	K2
CO3	Identify the significance of reverse Engineering to Understand products	K2
CO4	Draw technical drawing for design ideas	K3

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- **Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern) each of 30 Marks; The first test after the completion of the 40 -50% syllabus of the course. A second test after the completion of 90-100% of the syllabus of the course.**
- **Two Assignments/two quizzes/two seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 40 marks**

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 100 shall be scaled down to 50 marks

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course has to announce the methods of CIE for the course.

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books :**

1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design",Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – Apply", Springer, 2011
4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

References:

5. Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011.
6. Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /productlifecycle/default.html
2. https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf
3. www.bizfilings.com › Home › Marketing › Product Development
4. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
5. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
6. www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering
<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
7. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUIM>
thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/.../designresources/.../ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf>
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/> 6. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process> 7.
<http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/> 49 8.
<https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/> 9.
<https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/> 10.
www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content/.../10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/>

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg60/preview

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
I Semester (Mechanical Engineering Stream)							(For Physics Group)						
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM101	Mathematics I for Mechanical Engg Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYM102	Applied Physics for ME Stream	PHY	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BEMEM103	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical	2	2	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept.	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming language Course-I		2	0	2	0	03				
6	AEC	BENGK106	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English										
7	HSMC	BKSKK107/ BKBKK107	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BICOK107	Indian Constitution										
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health						1				
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

<p>SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC- Emerging Technology Course, AEC- Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course, CIE-Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)</p>	
<p>Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.</p>	
<p>AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.</p>	
<p>*- BMATM101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BPHYM102 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BSC1K104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BSC1K104E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- MES stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except, 22ESC144-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022
 Outcome-Based Education(OBE)and Choice Based Credit System(CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

II Semester(Mechanical Engineering Stream) (For the students who attend the 1st semester under Physics Group)													
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM201	Mathematics-II for Mechanical Engg Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEM202	Applied Chemistry for ME Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK203	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	PLC-II	BETCK205x	Programming Language Course-II	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENCK206	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK207	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSKK207 BKBKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	AEC/SEC	BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations for Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking										
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE** -Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATM201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. **** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- BCHEM202- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0)

All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK205E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group. Mechanical Engineering stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group except, BESCK204D -Introduction to Mechanical Engineering The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group. If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa 									

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022
 Outcome-Based Education(OBE)and Choice Based Credit System(CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

I Semester (Mechanical Engineering Stream) (For Chemistry Group)														
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits	
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks		
					L	T	P	S						
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM101	Mathematics-I for ME Streams	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEM102	Applied Chemistry for ME Streams	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
3	ESC	BCEDK103	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03	
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03	
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I/ OR	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03	
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Language Course-I		2	0	2	0	03					
6	AEC	BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
														OR
		BENCK106	Communicative English											
7	HSMS	BICOK107	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
														OR
		BKSK0107 BKBKK107	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada											
8	AEC/SEC	BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations for Health	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
														OR
		BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking											
TOTAL										400	400	800	20	

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE** -Continuous

Internal Evaluation, SEE - Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)	
<p>*- BMATM101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BCHEM102- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0) Questions from the practical component shall be included in SEE, however, there is no SEE for practical component.</p> <p>All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	
<p>Credit Definition:</p> <p>1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit</p> <p>2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit</p> <p>2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit</p> <p>2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session</p> <p>04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions</p> <p>03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session</p> <p>02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session</p> <p>01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>Student's Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students' character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.</p>	
<p>AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.</p>	

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BTC1K105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- MES stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104D **-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022
 Outcome-Based Education(OBE)and Choice Based Credit System(CBCS)
 (Effective from the academic year 2022-23)

II Semester (Mechanical Engineering Stream)													(For the students who have attended 1semster under Chemistry Group)	
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits	
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks		
					L	T	P	S						
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATM201	Mathematics-II for ME Streams	Maths	3	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYM202	Applied Physics for ME Streams	PHY	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
3	ESC	BEME203	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical					03	50	50	100	03	
					2	2	0	0						
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03	
5	PLC-II	BPLCK205x	Programing Language Course-II	Any Dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03	
	OR													
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03					
6	AEC	BENGK206	Communicative English	Humanities	0	2	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
		OR												
		BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English											
7	HSMC	BKSKK207 BKBKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	0	2	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
		OR												
		BICOK207	Indian Constitution											
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	0	0	2	0	02	50	50	100	01	
		OR												
		BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health						1					0
TOTAL										400	400	800	20	

SDA-Skill Development Activities, **TD/PSB**- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, **ASC**-Applied Science Course, **ESC**- Engineering Science Courses, **ETC**- Emerging Technology Course, **AEC**- Ability Enhancement Course, **HSMS**-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, **SDC**- Skill Development Course, **CIE**-Continuous Internal Evaluation, **SEE**- Semester End Examination, **IC** – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)

*- BMATM201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. **** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.**

#- BPHYM202 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination

ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0),. **All 01 Credit-** courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics to JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK204E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Mechanical Engineering stream Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group **except**, BESCK204D **-Introduction to Mechanical Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

I Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-I for Mechanical Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BMATM101	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives:The goal of the course Mathematics-I for Mechanical Engineering stream(22MATM11) is to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the importance of calculus associated with one variable and two variables for Mechanical engineering. • Analyze Mechanical engineering problems applying Ordinary Differential Equations. • Develop the knowledge of Linear Algebra referring to matrices. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process Pedagogy (General Instructions): These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills. 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples. 3. Support and guide the students for self-study. 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. 5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity). • As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity). • As additional examples (post-lecture activity). • As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity). • As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity). 			
Module-1:Calculus (8 hours)			
<p>Introduction to polar coordinates and curvature relating toMechanical engineering. Polar coordinates, Polar curves, angle between the radius vector and the tangent, angle between two curves. Pedal equations. Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric, Polar and Pedal forms. Problems.</p> <p>Self-study: Center and circle of curvature, evolutes and involutes. Applications: Applied Mechanics, Strength of Materials, Elasticity. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>			
Module-2:Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus (8 hours)			

Introduction to series expansion and partial differentiation in the field of Mechanical engineering applications.

Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems. Indeterminate forms - L'Hospital's rule, Problems.

Partial differentiation, total derivative - differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables-Problems.

Self-study:Euler's theorem and problems. Method of Lagrange's undetermined multipliers with a single constraint.

Applications: Computation of stress and strain, Errors and approximations in manufacturing process, Estimating the critical points and extreme values, vector calculus.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-3: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order (8 hours)

Introduction to first-order ordinary differential equations pertaining to the applications for Mechanical engineering.

Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations- Integrating factors on $\frac{1}{N}\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}\right)$ and $\frac{1}{M}\left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y}\right)$. Orthogonal trajectories, Newton's law of cooling.

Nonlinear differential equations: Introduction to general and singular solutions, solvable for p only, Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations - Problems.

Self-Study: Applications of ODEs: L-R circuits. Solvable for x and y.

Applications: Rate of Growth or Decay, Conduction of heat.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-4: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order(8 hours)

Importance of higher-order ordinary differential equations in Mechanical engineering applications.

Higher-order linear ODEs with constant coefficients - Inverse differential operator, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre homogeneous differential equations - Problems.

Self-Study: Formulation and solution of oscillations of a spring. Finding the solution by the method of undetermined coefficients.

Applications: Applications to oscillations of a spring, Mechanical systems and Transmission lines.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-5: Linear Algebra (8 hours)

Introduction of linear algebra related to Mechanical engineering applications.

Elementary row transformation of a matrix, Rank of a matrix. Consistency and solution of a system of linear equations - Gauss-elimination method, Gauss-Jordan method and approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector.

Self-Study: Solution of a system of equations by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method. Inverse of a square matrix by Cayley- Hamilton theorem.

Applications of Linear Algebra: Network Analysis, Balancing equations.
(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)

10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment

1	2D plots for Cartesian and polar curves
2	Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
3	Finding partial derivatives and Jacobian
4	Applications to Maxima and Minima of two variables
5	Solution of first-order ordinary differential equation and plotting the solution curves
6	Solutions of Second-order ordinary differential equations with initial/ boundary conditions
7	Solution of differential equation of oscillations of spring with various load
8	Numerical solution of system of linear equations, test for consistency and graphical representation
9	Solution of system of linear equations using Gauss-Seidel iteration
10	Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors and find the largest and smallest eigenvalue by Rayleigh power method.

Suggested software's: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Apply the knowledge of calculus to solve problems related to polar curves.
CO2	Learn the notion of partial differentiation to compute rate of change of multivariate functions.
CO3	Analyze the solution of linear and non-linear ordinary differential equations.
CO4	make use of matrix theory for solving the system of linear equations and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors.
CO5	familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/ MATLAB/ PYTHON/ SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

Text Books

1. **B. S. Grewal:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** "Higher Engineering Mathematics" McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 3rd Ed., 2016.

3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10th Ed., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S. Chand Publication, 3rd Ed., 2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.
8. **David C Lay:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Publishers, 4th Ed., 2018.
9. **Gareth Williams:** “Linear Algebra with Applications”, Jones Bartlett Publishers Inc., 6th Ed., 2017.
10. **Gilbert Strang:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Cengage Publications, 4th Ed., 2022.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	ELEMENTS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		
Course Code:	BEMEM103/203	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:0:0	Total Marks	100
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Exam Hours	03
		Credits	03
<p>Course Learning Objectives</p> <p>CLO 1. Acquire a basic understanding about scope of mechanical engineering, fundamentals about steam and non-conventional energy sources.</p> <p>CLO 2. Acquire a basic knowledge about conventional and advanced manufacturing processes.</p> <p>CLO 3. Acquiring a basic understanding about IC engines, propulsive devices and air-conditioner.</p> <p>CLO 4. Acquiring a basic knowledge about power transmission and joining processes.</p> <p>CLO 5. Acquiring a basic insight into future mobility and mechatronics and robotics.</p>			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adopt different types of teaching methods to develop the outcomes through PowerPoint presentations and Video demonstrations or Simulations. • Arrange visits to show the live working models other than laboratory topics. • Adopt collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class. • Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which foster students' Analytical skills and develops thinking skills such as evaluating, generalizing, and analyzing information. 			
Module-1 (8 hours)			
<p>Introduction to Mechanical Engineering (Overview only): Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Emerging Trends and Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.</p> <p>Steam Formation and Application: Modes of heat transfer, Steam formation, Types of steam, Steam properties and applications of steam (simple numerical problems).</p> <p>Energy Sources and Power Plants: Basic working principles of Hydel power plant, Thermal power plant, nuclear power plant, Solar power plant, Tidal power plant and Wind power plant.</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours)			
<p>Machine Tool Operations:</p> <p>Lathe: Principle of working of a center lathe, lathe operations: Turning, facing, knurling, thread cutting, taper turning by swivelling the compound rest,</p> <p>Drilling Machine: Working of simple drilling machine, drilling operations: drilling, boring, reaming, tapping, counter sinking, counter boring,</p> <p>Milling Machine: Working and types of milling machine, milling operations: plane milling, end milling and slot milling. (No sketches of machine tools, sketches to be used only for explaining the operations).</p> <p>Introduction to Advanced Manufacturing Systems: Introduction, components of CNC, advantages and applications of CNC, 3D printing.</p>			

Module-3 (8 hours)	
Introduction to IC Engines: Components and working principles, 4-Stroke Petrol and Diesel engines, Application of IC Engines, performance of IC engines (Simple numerical).	
Introduction to Refrigeration and Air Conditioning: Principle of refrigeration, Refrigerants and their desirable properties. Working principle of VCR refrigeration system, working principle of room air conditioner & Applications of air Conditioners	
Module-4 (8 hours)	
Mechanical Power Transmission:	
Gear Drives: Types - spur, helical, bevel, worm and rack and pinion, velocity ratio, simple and compound gear trains (simple numerical problems)	
Belt Drives: Introduction, Types of belt drives (Flat and V-Belt Drive), length of the belt and tensions ratio (simple numerical problems)	
Joining Processes: Soldering, Brazing and Welding, Definitions, classification of welding process, Arc welding, Gas welding, (types of flames), TIG welding, MIG welding and Fusion welding.	
Module-5 (8 hours)	
Insight into future mobility technology; Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles. Advantages and disadvantages of Electric Vehicles (EVs) and Hybrid vehicles.	
Introduction to Mechatronics and Robotics: open-loop and closed-loop mechatronic systems. Joints & links, Robot anatomy, Applications of Robots in material handling, processing and assembly and inspection.	
Course outcome (Indicative)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Explain the role of mechanical engineering in industry and society, fundamentals of steam and non-conventional energy sources
C02	Describe different conventional and advanced machining processes, IC engines, propulsive devices, air-conditioning, refrigeration.
C03	Explain different gear drives, gear trains, aspects of future mobility and fundamentals of robotics
C04	Determine the condition of steam and its energy, performance parameters of IC engines, velocity ratio and power transmitted through power transmission systems.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

Three Tests each of **20 Marks**;

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of **40 Marks**.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to **50 marks**

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
- The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Test Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Elements of Mechanical Engineering, K R Gopala Krishna, Subhash Publications, 2008
2. Elements of Workshop Technology (Vol. 1 and 2), Hazra Choudhry and Nirzar Roy, MediaPromoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

Reference Books

1. An Introduction to Mechanical Engineering, Jonathan Wickert and Kemper Lewis, Third Edition,

<p>2012</p> <p>2.Manufacturing Technology- Foundry, Forming and Welding, P.N.Rao Tata McGraw Hill 3rdEd., 2003.</p> <p>3.Robotics, Appu Kuttan KK K. International Pvt Ltd, volume 1</p>												
Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • https://www.tlv.com/global/TI/steam-theory/principal-applications-for-steam.html • https://www.forbesmarshall.com/Knowledge/SteamPedia/About-Steam/Fundamental-Applications-of-Steam • https://rakhoh.com/en/applications-and-advantages-of-steam-in-manufacturing-and-process-industry/ • Videos Makino (For Machine Tool Operation) 												
Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning												
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Visit to any manufacturing/aero/auto industry or any power plant 2. Demonstration of lathe/milling/drilling/CNC operations 3. Demonstration of working of IC engine/refrigerator 4. Demonstration of metal joining process 5. Video demonstration of latest trends in mobility/robotics 												
COs and POs Mapping (CO-PO mappings are only Indicative)												
COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01	3	2				1	1			1		1
C02	3	2				1	1			1		1
C03	3	2				1	1			1		1
C04	3	3				1	1					1
C05												
Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped												

Mechanical Engineering and Allied branches(Chemistry group)

CourseTitle:	Applied Chemistry for Mechanical Engineering stream		
CourseCode:	BCHEM202/202	CIEMarks	50
Course Type(Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEEMarks	50
		Total Marks	100
TeachingHours/Week(L:T:P:S) ¹	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
TotalHoursofPedagogy	40hoursTheory+1 0to12Labslots	Credits	04
Courseobjectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toenablestudentstoacquireknowledgeonprinciplesofchemistryforengineeringapplications. • Todevelopanintuitiveunderstandingofchemistrybyemphasizingtherelatedbranchesofengineering. • Toprovidestudentswithasolidfoundationinanalyticalreasoningrequiredtosolvesocietal problems. 			
Teaching-LearningProcess Thesearesamplestrategies,whichteachercanusetoacceleratetheattainmentofthevariouscourseoutcomesandmakeTeaching-Learningmoreeffective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tutorial&remedialclassesforneedystudents(notregularT/R) • ConductingMakeupclasses/Bridgocoursesforneedystudents • Demonstrationofconceptseitherbybuildingmodelsorbyindustryvisit • Experimentsinlaboratoriesshallbeexecutedinblendedmode(conventionalornon-conventionalmethods) • UseofICT-Onlinevideos,onlinecourses • Useofonlineplatformsforassignments/Notes/Quizzes(Ex.Googleclassroom) 			
Module-1:Energy;Source,ConversionandStorage(8hr)			
Fuels: Introduction,calorificvalue,determinationofcalorificvalueusingbombcalorimeter, numericalproblemsonGCVandNCV. Greenfuels: Introduction,poweralcohol,synthesisandapplicationsofbiodiesel. High energy fuels: Production of hydrogen by electrolysis of water and its advantages. Energy devices: Introduction, construction, working, and applications of Photovoltaic cells,Li-ionbatteryandmethanol-oxygen fuelcell. Self-learning: Plasticrecyclingoffuelsandits monomersorotherusefulproducts.			
Module-2:CorrosionScienceandEngineering(8hr)			
Corrosion: Introduction,electrochemicaltheoryofcorrosion,typesofcorrosion-differential metal, differential aeration (waterline and pitting),stress corrosion (causticembrittlement). Corrosioncontrol: Metalcoating-galvanization,surfaceconversioncoating-anodizationand cathodic protection-sacrificial anode method. Corrosion testing by weight loss method.Corrosionpenetrationrate (CPR)-numericalproblems. Metalfinishing: Introduction,technologicalimportance.Electroplating:Introduction,			

1.NOTE:Whereverthecontacthoursarenotsufficient,tutorialhourscanbeconvertedto theoryhours.

Electroplating of chromium (hard and decorative). Electroless plating: Introduction, electroless plating of nickel.

Self-learning: Factors affecting the rate of corrosion, factors influencing the nature and quality of electrode deposit (Current density, concentration of metal ion, pH and temperature).

Module-3: Macromolecules for Engineering Applications (8hr)

Polymers: Introduction, methods of polymerization (Condensation and Free radical), molecular weight; number average and weight average, numerical problems. Synthesis, properties and industrial applications of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and polystyrene.

Fibers: Introduction, synthesis, properties and industrial applications of Kevlar and Polyester.

Plastics: Introduction, synthesis, properties and industrial applications of poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) and Teflon.

Composites: Introduction, properties and industrial applications of carbon-based reinforced composites (graphene/carbon nano-tubes as fillers) and metal matrix polymer composites.

Lubricants: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of lubricants.

Self-learning: Biodegradable polymer: Introduction, synthesis, properties and applications of polylactic acid (PLA).

Module-4: Phase Rule and Analytical Techniques (8hr)

Phase rule: Introduction, Definition of terms: phase, components, degree of freedom, phase rule equation. Phase diagram: Two component-lead-silver system.

Analytical techniques: Introduction, principle, instrumentation of potentiometric sensors; its application in the estimation of iron, Optical sensors (colorimetry); its application in the estimation of the copper, pH-sensor (Glass electrode); its application in the determination of pH of beverages.

Self-learning: Determination of viscosity of biofuel and its correlation with temperature.

Module-5: Materials for Engineering Applications (8hr)

Alloys: Introduction, classification, composition, properties and applications of Stainless Steel, Brass and Alnico.

Ceramics: Introduction, classification based on chemical composition, properties and applications of perovskites (CaTiO_3).

Nanochemistry: Introduction, size-dependent properties of nanomaterial (surface area, catalytic and thermal), synthesis of nanoparticles by sol-gel, and co-precipitation method. **Nanomaterials:** Introduction, properties and engineering applications of carbon nanotubes and graphene.

Self-learning: Abrasives: Introduction, classification, properties and applications of silicon carbide (carborundum).

PRACTICAL MODULE

A-Demonstration (any two) offline/virtual:

- A1. Synthesis of polyurethane
- A2. Preparation of urea formaldehyde resin A
3. Synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles
- A4. Determination of acid value of biofuel

B-Exercise (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):

- B1. Conductometric estimation of acid mixture
 B2. Potentiometric estimation of FAS using $K_2Cr_2O_7$
 B3. Determination of pK_a of vinegar using pH sensor (Glass electrode)
 B4. Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel by weight loss method
 B5. Estimation of total hardness of water by EDTA method

C-Structured Enquiry (compulsorily 4 to be conducted):

- C1. Estimation of Copper present in electroplating effluent by optical sensor (colorimetry)
 C2. Determination of Viscosity coefficient of lubricant (Ostwald's viscometer)
 C3. Estimation of iron in TMT bar by diphenyl amine/external indicator method
 C4. Estimation of Sodium present in soil/effluent sample using flame photometry
 C5. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) of industrial wastewater sample

D-Open Ended Experiments (any two):

- D1. Estimation of percentage of iron in steel
 D2. Electroplating of desired metal on substrate
 D3. Synthesis of biodiesel
 D4. Synthesis of Aluminium Oxide nanoparticle

Course outcome (Course Skill Set): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1.	Identify the terms and processes involved in scientific and engineering applications
CO2.	Explain the phenomena of chemistry to describe the methods of engineering processes
CO3.	Solve the problems in chemistry that are pertinent in engineering applications
CO4.	Apply the basic concepts of chemistry to explain the chemical properties and processes
CO5.	Analyze properties and processes associated with chemical substances in multidisciplinary situations

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted

at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Wiley Engineering Chemistry, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2013-2nd Edition.
2. Engineering Chemistry, Satyaprakash & Manisha Agrawal, Khanna Book Publishing, Delhi
3. A Text Book of Engg. Chemistry, Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd.
4. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, Bahl & Tuli, S. Chand Publishing
5. Applied Chemistry, Sunita Rattan, Kataria 5. Engineering Chemistry, Baskar, Wiley
6. Engineering Chemistry-I, D. Groun Krishna, Vikas Publishing
7. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, SSDara & Dr. SSUmare, S Chand & Company Ltd., 12th Edition, 2011.
8. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, R.V. Gadag and Nityananda Shetty, I.K. International Publishing house. 2nd Edition, 2016.
9. Text Book of Polymer Science, F.W. Billmeyer, John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 1999.
10. Nanotechnology A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials, G.A. Ozin & A.C. Arsenault, RSC Publishing, 2005.
11. Corrosion Engineering, M.G. Fontana, N.D. Greene, McGraw Hill Publications, New York, 3rd Edition, 1996.
12. Linden's Handbook of Batteries, Kirby W. Beard, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019.
13. OLED Display Fundamentals and Applications, Takatoshi Tsujimura, Wiley-Blackwell, 2012
14. Supercapacitors: Materials, Systems, and Applications, Max Lu, Francois Beguin, Elzbieta Frackowiak, Wiley-VCH; 1st edition, 2013.
15. "Handbook on Electroplating with Manufacture of Electrochemicals", ASIAPACIFIC BUSINESS PRESS Inc., 2017. Dr. H. Panda,

16-2-2023

16. Expanding the Vision of Sensor Materials. National Research Council 1995, Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. doi:10.17226/4782.
17. Engineering Chemistry, Edited by Dr. Mahesh Band and Dr. Roopashree B, Sunstar Publisher, Bengaluru, ISBN 978-93-85155-70-3, 2022
18. High Performance Metallic Materials for Cost Sensitive Applications, F.H. Froes, et al. John Wiley & Sons, 2010
19. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Dr. K.R. Mahadik and Dr. L. Sathiyarayanan, Nirali Prakashan, 2020
20. Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, Stanley R. Crouch Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2020
21. Polymer Science, VR Gowariker, NV Viswanathan, Jayadev, Sreedhar, Newage Int. Publishers, 4th Edition, 2021
22. Engineering Chemistry, PC Jain & Monica Jain, Dhanpat Rai Publication, 2015-16th Edition.
23. Nanostructured materials and nanotechnology, Hari Singh, Nalwa, academic press, 1st Edition, 2002.
24. Nanotechnology Principles and Practices, Sulabha Kulkarni, Capital Publishing Company, 3rd Edition 2014
25. Principles of nanotechnology, Phanikumar, Scitech publications, 2nd Edition, 2010.
26. Chemistry for Engineering Students, B.S. Jai Prakash, R. Venugopal, Sivakumaraiah & Pushpalyengar., Subash Publications, 5th Edition, 2014
27. "Engineering Chemistry", O.G. Palanna, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Fourth Reprint, 2015.

Chemistry of Engineering materials, Malini S, KS Anantha Raju, CBS publishers Pvt Ltd.,

28. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://libgen.rs/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/103/104103019/>
- <https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=faESCxAWR9k>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TBqXMWaxZYM&list=PLYhmwFtznRhuz8L1bb3X-9lhHrDMiHwWb>

28. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

28. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X9GHBdyYcyo>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1xWBPZnEjk8>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRAo-M8xBHM>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based learning

- <https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences>
- <https://demonstrations.wolfram.com/topics.php>
- <https://interestingengineering.com/science>

16-2-2023

COsandPOsMapping(Individualteacherhastofillup)												
PO												
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
C01	3	1	1				1					
C02	3	1	1				1					
C03	3	1	1				1					
C04	3	1	1				1					
C05	3	1	1				1					

16-2-2023

Course Title:	Applied Physics for ME Stream		
Course Code:	BPHYM102/202	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10-12 Lab slots	Credits	04
Course objectives			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To understand the types of oscillation, shock waves & its generation, and applications. • To Study the elastic properties of materials and failures of engineering materials • To understand the fundamentals of thermoelectric materials and devices and their application. • To understand the Concepts in Low temperature phenomena and generation of low temperature. • To study the various relevant material characterization techniques. 			
Teaching-Learning Process			
These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flipped Class 2. Chalk and Talk 3. Blended Mode of Learning 4. Simulations, Interactive Simulations and Animations 5. NPTEL and Other Videos for theory topics 6. Smart Class Room 7. Lab Experiment Videos 			
Module-1 (8 Hours)			
Module -I: Oscillations and Shock waves:			
Oscillations: Simple Harmonic motion (SHM), Differential equation for SHM (No derivation), Springs: Stiffness Factor and its Physical Significance, Series and Parallel combination of springs (Derivation), Types of Springs and their applications. Theory of Damped oscillations (Qualitative), Types of Damping (Graphical Approach). Engineering applications of Damped oscillations, Theory of Forced oscillations (Qualitative), Resonance, Sharpness of resonance. Numerical Problems.			
Shock waves: Mach number and Mach Angle, Mach Regimes, Definition and Characteristics of Shock waves, Construction and working of Reddy Shock tube, Applications of Shock Waves, Numerical problems.			
Pre-requisites: Basics of Oscillations			
Self-learning: Simple Harmonic motion, Differential equation for SHM			
Module-2 (8 Hours)			
Elasticity			
Stress-Strain Curve, Stress hardening and softening. Elastic Moduli, Poisson's ratio, Relation between Y , n and σ (with derivation), mention relation between K , Y and σ , limiting values of Poisson's ratio. Beams, Bending moment and derivation of expression, Cantilever and I section girder and their Engineering Applications, Elastic materials (qualitative). Failures of engineering materials - Ductile fracture, Brittle fracture, Stress concentration, Fatigue and factors affecting fatigue (only qualitative explanation), Numerical problems.			
Pre requisites: Elasticity, Stress & Strain			
Self-learning: Stress-Strain Curve			
Module-3 (8 Hours)			
Thermoelectric materials and devices:			
Thermo emf and thermo current, Seeback effect, Peltier effect, Seeback and Peltier coefficients, figure of merit (Mention Expression), laws of thermoelectricity. Expression for thermo emf in terms of T_1 and T_2 , Thermo couples, thermopile, Construction and Working of Thermoelectric generators (TEG) and Thermoelectric coolers (TEC), low, mid and high temperature thermoelectric materials, Applications: Exhaust of Automobiles, Refrigerator, Space Program (RTG), Numerical Problems			
Pre requisites: Basics of Electrical conductivity			
Self-learning: Thermo emf and thermo current			

Module-4 (8 Hours)**Cryogenics:**

Production of low temperature - Joule Thomson effect (Derivation with 3 cases), Porous plug experiment with theory, Thermodynamical analysis of Joule Thomson effect, Liquefaction of Oxygen by cascade process, Lindey's air liquefier, Liquefaction of Helium and its properties, Platinum Resistance Thermometer, Applications of Cryogenics, in Aerospace, Tribology and Food processing(qualitative), Numerical Problems

Pre requisites: Basics of Heat and Thermodynamics

Self-learning: Application of Cryogenics in Food Processing

Module-5 (8 Hours)**Material Characterization and Instrumentation Techniques:**

Introduction to nano materials: Nanomaterial and nanocomposites. Principle, construction and working of X-ray Diffractometer, Crystallite size determination by Scherrer equation, Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM): Principle, construction, working and applications, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy(XPS), Scanning electron microscopy (SEM), Transmission electron microscopy (TEM), Numerical Problems.

Pre requisites: Quantum Mechanics

Self-learning: Crystallites

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Elucidate the concepts in oscillations, waves, elasticity and material failures
CO2	Discuss the fundamentals of Thermoelectric materials and their application
CO3	Summarize the low temperature phenomena and generation of low temperature
CO4	Explain the various material characterization techniques
CO5	Practice working in groups to conduct experiments in physics and perform precise and honest measurements.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the

IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (duration 03 hours)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada. The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Vibrations and Waves (MIT introductory Physics Series), A P French, CBS, 2003 Edition
2. Timoshenko, S. and Goodier J.N. "Theory of Elasticity", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co, 2001.
3. Sadhu Singh, "Theory of Elasticity", Khanna Publishers, 1997
4. Mechanical Properties of Engineered Materials by Wole Soboyejo, CRC Press; 1st edition, 2002
5. Heat & Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics(XVIII-Edition) – Singhal, Agarwal & Satyaprakash – Pragati Prakashan, Meerut, 2006. 4
6. Heat and Thermodynamics (I-Edition) – D.S.Mathur - S. Chand & Company Ltd., New-Delhi, 1991
7. Heat and Thermodynamics, Brijlal & Subramanyam, S. Chand & Company Ltd., New-Delhi.
8. Physics of Cryogenics by Bahman Zohuri, Elsevier, 2018
9. Materials Characterization Techniques-Sam Zhang, Lin Li, Ashok Kumar, CRC Press, First Edition, 2008.
10. Characterization of Materials- Mitra P.K . Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited.
11. Nanoscience and Nanotechnology: Fundamentals to Frontiers – M.S.Ramachandra Rao & Shubra Singh, Wiley India Pvt Ltd.
12. Nano Composite Materials-Synthesis, Properties and Applications, J. Parameswaranpillai, N.Hameed, T.Kurian, Y. Yu, CRC Press.
13. Shock waves made simple by Chintoo S Kumar, K Takayama and K P J Reddy: Willey India Pvt. Ltd, Delhi,2014

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Simple Harmonic motion:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k2FvSzWeVxQ>

Shock waves:<https://physics.info/shock/>

Shock waves and its applications:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tz_3M3v3kxk

Stress- strain curves:<https://web.mit.edu/course/3/3.11/www/modules/ss.pdf>

Stress curves:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f08Y39UiC-o>

Fracture in materials:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x47nky4MbK8>

Thermoelectricity:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2w7NBuu5w9c&list=PLtkeUZItwHK5y6qy1GFxa4Z4RcmzUaaz6>

Thermoelectric generator and coolers:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NruYdb31xk8>

Cryogenics:<https://cevgroup.org/cryogenics-basics-applications/>

Liquefaction of gases:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aMelwOsGpIs>

Virtual lab:<https://www.vlab.co.in/participating-institute-amrita-vishwa-vidyapeetham>

Material characterization :https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mm14/preview

<https://www.encyclopedia.com/science-and-technology/physics/physics/cryogenics>

https://www.usna.edu/NAOE/files/documents/Courses/EN380/Course_Notes/Ch10_Deformation.pdf

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning<http://nptel.ac.in><https://swayam.gov.in>https://virtuallabs.merlot.org/vl_physics.html<https://phet.colorado.edu><https://www.myphysicslab.com>**Laboratory Component:**

Any Ten Experiments have to be completed from the list of experiments

Note: The experiments have to be classified into

- a) Exercise
- b) Demonstration
- c) Structured Inquiry
- d) Open Ended

Based on the convenience classify the following experiments into above categories. Select at least one simulation /spreadsheet activity.

List of Experiments

1. Determination of Young's modulus of the material of the given bar Uniform Bending.
2. Determination of Rigidity modulus of the Material of the wire using Torsional Pendulum.
3. Study of Forced Mechanical Oscillations and Resonance.
4. Study of the frequency response of Series & Parallel LCR circuits.
5. Determination of Fermi Energy of the given Conductor.
6. Determination of Resistivity by Four Probe Method.
7. Determination of effective spring constant of the given springs in series and parallel combinations.
8. Determination of Young's modulus of the material of the given bar Single Cantilever.
9. Determination of the Moment of Inertia of the given irregular body using torsional pendulum.
10. Determination of Wavelength of Laser using Diffraction Grating.
11. Determination of Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture of the given Optical Fiber.
12. Determination of the Radius of Curvature of the given Plano Convex Lens by setting Newton's Rings.
13. Step Interactive Physical Simulations.
14. Study of motion using spread Sheets
15. Application of Statistics using Spread Sheets.
16. PHET Interactive Simulations

:(<https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype>)

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped,

Note : The CO-PO mapping values are indicative. The course coordinator can alter the mapping using **Competency and Performance Indicators** mentioned in the **AICTE Exam reforms**

II Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-II for Mechanical Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BMATM201	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04

Course objectives:The goal of the course **Mathematics-II for Mechanical Engineering stream(22MATM21)** is to

- **Familiarize** the importance of Integral calculus and Vector calculus essential for Mechanical engineering.
- **Analyze** Mechanical engineering problems by applying Partial Differential Equations.
- **Develop** the knowledge of solving Mechanical engineering problems numerically.

Teaching-Learning Process**Pedagogy (General Instructions):**

These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills.
2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples.
3. Support and guide the students for self-study.
4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress.
5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills.
6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways:
 - As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity).
 - As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity).
 - As additional examples (post-lecture activity).
 - As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity).
 - As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity).

Module-1: Integral Calculus (8 hours)**Introduction to Integral Calculus in Mechanical Engineering applications.**

Multiple Integrals: Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems.

Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions. Problems.

Self-Study: Volume by triple integration, Center of gravity.

Applications: Applications to mathematical quantities (Area, Surface area, Volume), Analysis of probabilistic models.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-2:Vector Calculus(8 hours)
<p>Introduction to Vector Calculus in Mechanical Engineering applications. Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems. Vector Integration: Line integrals, Surface integrals. Applications to work done by a force and flux. Statement of Green's theorem and Stoke's theorem. Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Volume integral and Gauss divergence theorem. Applications: Heat and mass transfer, oil refinery problems, environmental engineering, velocity and acceleration of moving particles, analysis of streamlines. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-3:Partial Differential Equations (PDEs)(8 hours)
<p>Importance of partial differential equations for Mechanical Engineering application. Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivatives with respect to one independent variable only. Solution of Lagrange's linear PDE. Derivation of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation.</p> <p>Self-Study: Solution of the one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation by the method of separation of variables. Applications: Vibration of a rod/membrane. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-4:Numerical Methods -1(8 hours)
<p>Importance of numerical methods for discrete data in the field of Mechanical Engineering. Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). Problems. Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Problems. Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rules(without proof). Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Bisection method, Lagrange's inverse Interpolation. Applications: Finding approximate solutions to solve mechanical engineering problems involving numerical data. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-5:Numerical Methods -2(8 hours)
<p>Introduction to various numerical techniques for handling Mechanical Engineering applications. Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs): Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree - Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order and Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Adam-Bashforth method. Applications: Finding approximate solutions to solve mechanical engineering problems.</p>

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)**List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)****10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment**

1	Program to compute surface area, volume and centre of gravity
2	Evaluation of improper integrals
3	Finding gradient, divergent, curl and their geometrical interpretation
4	Verification of Green's theorem
5	Solution of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation
6	Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson method
7	Interpolation/Extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formula
8	Computation of area under the curve using Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rule
9	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Taylor's series and Modified Euler's method
10	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Runge-Kutta 4 th order and Milne's predictor-corrector method

Suggested software's: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab**Course outcome (Course Skill Set)**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Apply the knowledge of multiple integrals to compute area and volume.
CO2	Understand the applications of vector calculus refer to solenoidal, irrotational vectors, line integral and surface integral.
CO3	Demonstrate partial differential equations and their solutions for physical interpretations.
CO4	Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in solving physical and engineering phenomena.
CO5	Get familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Integrated Course (IC):** Theory Integrated with practical Courses. **(4 Credits)**

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.

- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)****Text Books**

1. **B. S. Grewal:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rdEd., 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10thEd., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S.Chand Publication, 3rd Ed.,2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” CengagePublications, 7thEd., 2019.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing (Common to All)		
Course Code	BCEDK203/203	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hour/Week (L:T:P:S)	2:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Teaching - Learning	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: CLO1: To understand the basic principles and conventions of engineering drawing CLO2: To use drawing as a communication mode CLO3: To generate pictorial views using CAD software CLO4: To understand the development of surfaces CLO5: To visualize engineering components			
Teaching-Learning (General Instructions): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students should be made aware of powerful engineering communication tool –Drawing. • Simple Case studies can be suitably selected by the teacher for hands on practice to induce the feel of fruitfulness of learning. • Appropriate Models, Power Point presentation, Charts, Videos, shall be used to enhance visualization before hands on practice. • For application problems use very generally available actual objects. (Example: For rectangular prism / object; matchbox, carton boxes, book, etc can be used. Similarly for other shapes) • Use any CAD software for generating orthographic and pictorial views. • Make use of sketch book with graph sheets for manual / preparatory sketching 			
Module-1			
Introduction: for CIE only Significance of Engineering drawing, BIS Conventions of Engineering Drawing, Free hand sketching of engineering drawing, Scales. Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting software, Co-ordinate system and reference planes HP, VP, RPP & LPP of 2D/3D environment. Selection of drawing sheet size and scale. Commands and creation of Lines, coordinate points, axes, polylines, square, rectangle, polygons, splines, circles, ellipse, text, move, copy, off-set, mirror, rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfer, fillet and curves. Orthographic Projections of Points, Lines and Planes: Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 st and 3 rd quadrants. Orthographic projections of lines (Placed in First quadrant only). Orthographic projections of planes viz triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon, and circular laminae (Placed in First quadrant only using change of position method). <i>Application on projections of Lines & Planes (For CIE only)</i>			
Module-2			
Orthographic Projection of Solids: Orthographic projection of right regular solids (Solids Resting on HP only): Prisms & Pyramids (triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon), Cylinders, Cones, Cubes & Tetrahedron. <i>Projections of Frustum of cone and pyramids (For practice only, not for CIE and SEE).</i>			

Module-3
<p>Isometric Projections: Isometric scale, Isometric projection of hexahedron (cube), right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones and spheres. Isometric projection of combination of two simple solids.</p> <p>Conversion of simple isometric drawings into orthographic views. Problems on applications of Isometric projections of simple objects / engineering components.</p> <p><i>Introduction to drawing views using 3D environment (For CIE only).</i></p>
Module-4
<p>Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids: Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids and cones resting with base on HP only. Development of lateral surfaces of their frustums and truncations. Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces like funnels and trays.</p> <p><i>Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces of transition pieces connecting circular duct and rectangular duct (For CIE Only)</i></p>
Module-5
<p>Multidisciplinary Applications & Practice (For CIE Only): Free hand Sketching; True free hand, Guided Free hand, Roads, Buildings, Utensils, Hand tools & Furniture's etc Drawing Simple Mechanisms; Bicycles, Tricycles, Gear trains, Ratchets, two-wheeler cart & Four-wheeler carts to dimensions etc Electric Wiring and lighting diagrams; Like, Automatic fire alarm, Call bell system, UPS system, Basic power distribution system using suitable software Basic Building Drawing; Like, Architectural floor plan, basic foundation drawing, steel structures- Frames, bridges, trusses using Auto CAD or suitable software, Electronics Engineering Drawings- Like, Simple Electronics Circuit Drawings, practice on layers concept. Graphs & Charts: Like, Column chart, Pie chart, Line charts, Gantt charts, etc. using Microsoft Excel or any suitable software.</p>
<p>Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CO 1. Draw and communicate the objects with definite shape and dimensions CO 2. Recognize and Draw the shape and size of objects through different views CO 3. Develop the lateral surfaces of the object CO 4. Create a Drawing views using CAD software. CO 5. Identify the interdisciplinary engineering components or systems through its graphical representation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks) and that for SEE minimum passing marks is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- CIE shall be evaluated for max. marks of 100 and later the same shall be scaled-down to 50 marks as detailed below:
- CIE component should comprise of Continuous evaluation of Drawing work of students as and when the Modules are covered based on below detailed weightage.

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Sketching (b)
Module 1	15	10	05
Module 2	20	15	05
Module 3	20	20	00
Module 4	20	20	00
Module 5	25	15	10
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of Class work	Total of [(a) + (b)] = 100 Scaled down to 30 Marks		

- At least one **Test** covering all the modules is to be conducted for 100 marks and evaluation to be based SEE pattern, and the same is to be scaled down to **20 Marks**.
- The final CIE = Class work marks + Test marks

Semester End Examination (SEE)

- SEE shall be conducted and evaluated for maximum marks 100. Marks obtained shall be accounted for SEE final marks, reducing it by 50%
- Question paper shall be set jointly by both Internal and External Examiner and made available for each batch as per schedule. ***Questions are to be set preferably from TextBooks.***
- **Related to Module-1:** One full question can be set either from “*points & lines*” or “*planes*”.
- Evaluation shall be carried jointly by both the examiners.
- Scheme of Evaluation: *To be defined by the examiners jointly and the same shall be submitted to the university along with question paper.*
- One full question shall be set from each of the Module from Modules 1,2,3 and 4 as per the below table weightage details. **However, the student may be awarded full marks, if he/she completes solution on computer display without sketch.**

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Preparatory sketching (b)
Module 1	20	15	05
Module 2	30	25	05
Module 3	25	20	05
Module 4	25	20	05
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of SEE Marks		Total of (a) + (b) ÷ 2 = Final SEE marks	

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books

- *S.N. Lal, & T Madhusudhan*., Engineering Visulisation, 1st Edition, Cengage,Publication
- *Parthasarathy N. S., Vela Murali*, Engineering Drawing, Oxford University Press,2015.

Reference Books

- *Bhattacharya S. K.*, Electrical Engineering Drawing, New Age International publishers, second edition 1998, reprint2005.
- *Chris Schroder*, Printed Circuit Board Design using AutoCAD, Newnes,1997.
- *K S Sai Ram* Design of steel structures, , Third Edition byPearson
- *Nainan p kurian* Design of foundation systems, Narosapublications
- *A S Pabla*, Electrical power distribution, 6th edition, Tata Mcgrawhill
- *Bhatt, N.D.*, *Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry*, 53rd edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2019.
- *K. R. Gopalakrishna, & Sudhir Gopalakrishna*: Textbook Of Computer Aided Engineering Drawing, 39th Edition, Subash Stores, Bangalore,2017

COs and POs Mapping (CO-PO mappings are only Indicative)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO2	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO3	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO4	3	3			3	1	1		1	3		1
CO5	3	2			3				1	3		2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Python Programming		
Course Code:	BPLCK105B/205B	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn the syntax and semantics of the Python programming language. • Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples • Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others. • Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system. • Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit in order to visualize the python code 2. Demonstrate and visualize basic data types (list, tuple, dictionary). 3. Chalk and talk 4. online and videos 			
Module-1 (08 hrs)			
<p>Python Basics: Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, Flow control: Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions: def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3</p>			
Module-2 (08 hrs)			
<p>Lists: The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References, Dictionaries and Structuring Data: The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 5</p>			
Module-3 (08 hrs)			

	<p>Manipulating Strings: Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup</p> <p>Reading and Writing Files: Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module, Saving Variables with the print.format() Function, Project: Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard,</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 6 , 8</p>
	Module-4 (08 hrs)
	<p>Organizing Files: The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates, Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File,</p> <p>Debugging: Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 9-10</p>
	Module-5 (08 hrs)
	<p>Classes and objects: Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,</p> <p>Classes and functions: Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning,</p> <p>Classes and methods: Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, The __str__ method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,</p> <p>Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17</p>
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Demonstrate proficiency in handling loops and creation of functions.
C02	Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.
C03	Develop programs for string processing and file organization
C04	Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
Programming Exercises:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages. b. Develop a program to read the name and year of birth of a person. Display whether the person is a senior citizen or not. 2. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to generate Fibonacci sequence of length (N). Read N from the console. b. Write a function to calculate factorial of a number. Develop a program to compute binomial coefficient (Given N and R). 3. Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages. 4. Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with suitable message. 5. Develop a program to print 10 most frequently appearing words in a text file. [Hint: Use dictionary 	

with distinct words and their frequency of occurrences. Sort the dictionary in the reverse order of frequency and display dictionary slice of first 10 items]

6. Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods strip(), len(), list methods sort(), append(), and file methods open(), readlines(), and write()].
7. Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.
8. Write a function named DivExp which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c ($c=a/b$). Write suitable assertion for $a>0$ in function DivExp and raise an exception for when $b=0$. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function DivExp.
9. Define a function which takes TWO objects representing complex numbers and returns new complex number with a addition of two complex numbers. Define a suitable class 'Complex' to represent the complex number. Develop a program to read N ($N \geq 2$) complex numbers and to compute the addition of N complex numbers.
10. Develop a program that uses class Student which prompts the user to enter marks in three subjects and calculates total marks, percentage and displays the score card details. [Hint: Use list to store the marks in three subjects and total marks. Use __init__() method to initialize name, USN and the lists to store marks and total, Use getMarks() method to read marks into the list, and display() method to display the score card details.]

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to 30 marks

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be

evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

SEE for IC

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled time table, with common question papers for the course (duration 03 hours)

1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

The theory portion of the Integrated Course shall be for both CIE and SEE, whereas the practical portion will have a CIE component only. Questions mentioned in the SEE paper shall include questions from the practical component).

Passing standard:

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks-30) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks -20) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 04/05 questions to be set from the practical component of IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 30 marks.

- SEE will be conducted for 100 marks and students shall secure 35% of the maximum marks to qualify for the SEE. Marks secured will be scaled down to 50.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. Al Sweigart, “**Automate the Boring Stuff with Python**”, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at <https://automatetheboringstuff.com/>)
(Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link:
<https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/>
2. Allen B. Downey, “**Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist**”, 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at <http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>)
(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.learnbyexample.org/python/>
- <https://www.learnpython.org/>
- <https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes for list, tuple, string dictionary slicing operations using below link
<https://github.com/sushantkhara/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms-with-Python/raw/main/Python%203%20%20400%20exercises%20and%20solutions%20for%20beginners.pdf>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)		
Course Code:	BETCK105H/205H	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand about the fundamentals of Internet of Things and its building blocks along with their characteristics. • Understand the recent application domains of IoT in everyday life. • Gain insights about the current trends of Associated IOT technologists and IOT Analytics. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts. 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class. 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 9. Use any of these methods: Chalk and board, Active Learning, Case Studies 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Basics of Networking: Introduction, Network Types, Layered network models</p> <p>Emergence of IoT: Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1 to 1.3 Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.4</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>IoT Sensing and Actuation: Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

IoT Processing Topologies and Types: Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.

Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

ASSOCIATED IOT TECHNOLOGIES

Cloud Computing: Introduction, Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement in Cloud Computing, Cloud Implementation, Sensor-Cloud: Sensors-as-a-Service.

IOT CASE STUDIES

Agricultural IoT – Introduction and Case Studies

Textbook 1: Chapter 10– 10.1 to 10.6; Chapter 12- 12.1-12.2

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

IOT CASE STUDIES AND FUTURE TRENDS

Vehicle IoT – Introduction

Healthcare IoT – Introduction, Case Studies

IoT Analytics – Introduction

Textbook 1: Chapter 13– 13.1; Chapter 14- 14.1-14.2; Chapter 17- 17.1

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.
CO2	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.
CO3	Demonstrate the processing in IoT.
CO4	Explain Associated IOT Technologies
CO5	Illustrate architecture of IOT Applications

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT", Cambridge University Press 2021.

Reference:

2. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press.
3. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
4. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Demonstare a sensor based application
-

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C01							
C02							
C03							
C04							
C05							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Cyber Security		
Course Code:	BETCK105I/205I	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To familiarize cybercrime terminologies and perspectives To understand Cyber Offenses and Botnets To gain knowledge on tools and methods used in cybercrimes To understand phishing and computer forensics 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chalk and Board Demonstration Interactive learning Videos and online material 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Introduction to Cybercrime:</p> <p>Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cybercrimes, An Indian Perspective, Hacking and Indian Laws., Global Perspectives</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 1 (1.1 to 1.5, 1.7-1.9)</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Cyber Offenses:</p> <p>How Criminals Plan Them:Introduction, How criminals plan the attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber Stalking, Cybercaafe & cybercrimes.</p> <p>Botnets: The fuel for cybercrime, Attack Vector.</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 2 (2.1 to 2.7)</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime: Introduction, Proxy Servers, Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key Loggers and Spyways, Virus and Worms, Trozen Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDOS Attackes, Attacks on Wireless networks.

Textbook:1 Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4.12)

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

Phishing and Identity Theft: Introduction, methods of phishing, phishing,phising techniques, spear phishing, types of phishing scams, phishing toolkits and spy phishing, counter measures, Identity Theft

Textbook:1 Chapter 5 (5.1. to 5.3)

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

Understnading Computer Forensics: Introdcution, Historical Background of Cyberforensics, Digital Foresics Science, Need for Computer Foresics, Cyber Forensics and Digital Evidence, Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts, network forensics.

Textbook:1 Chapter 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7.7 to 7.9)

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	Explain the cybercrime terminologies
C02	Describe Cyber offenses and Botnets
C03	Illustrate Tools and Methods used on Cybercrime
C04	Explain Phishing and Identity Theft
C05	Justify the need of computer forensics

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2011, First Edition (Reprinted 2018)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&list=PLxApjaSnQG6Jm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9swsu
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&list=PL9ooVrP1hQOGPQVeapGsJcKtziO4DtI4_
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&list=PL_uaeekrhGzJlB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xlk
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Illustration of standard case study of cyber crime
- Setup a cyber court at Institute level

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01												
C02												
C03												
C04												
C05												

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Professional Writing Skills in English

Course Title:	Professional Writing Skills in English		
Course Code:	BPWSK206-106	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives: The course Professional Writing Skills in English (22PWS26) will enable the students, <ol style="list-style-type: none"> To Identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking of English. To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills for employment. To read Technical proposals properly and make them to write good technical reports. To Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), Blended learning (Combination of both), Enquiry and evaluation based learning, Personalized learning, Problems based learning through discussion, Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.			
Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English : Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules), Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Words Confused/Misused.			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Nature and Style of sensible writing: Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, Precise writing and Techniques in Essay writing, Sentence arrangements and Corrections activities. Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words.			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Technical Reading and Writing Practices: Technical writing process, Introduction to Technical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports. Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process. Grammar – Voices and Reported Speech, Spotting Error & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication for Employment: Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Reading Comprehension, Tips for effective reading. Job Applications, Types of official/employment/business Letters, Resume vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing effective resume for employment, Emails, Blog Writing and Memos.			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication at Workplace: Group Discussion and Professional Interviews, Characteristics and Strategies of a GD and PI's, Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills at workplace, Non-Verbal Communication Skills and its importance in GD and Interview. Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students, Strategies of Presentation Skills.			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
CO2	To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
CO3	To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
CO4	Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
CO5	To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (To have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **“Professional Writing Skills in English”** published by Fillip Learning – Education (ILS), Bangalore – 2022.
- 2) **“Functional English”** (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum) (ISBN-978-93-5350-047-4) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Edition 2019].

Reference Books:

- 1) **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
- 2) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
- 3) **Technical Communication – Principles and Practice**, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4) **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd – 2015.
- 5) **Effective Technical Communication – Second Edition** by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Communicative English

Course Title:	Communicative English		
Course Code:	BENGG106-206	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<p>Course objectives: The course Communicative English (22ENG16) will enable the students,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general. To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better Communication skills. To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills. To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process : These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software’s to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.</p>			
<p>Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.</p>			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Communicative English : Communicative English, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.</p>			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Word Accent, Stress Shift and Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt. Common Errors in Pronunciation.</p>			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I : Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Question Tags, One Word Substitutes, Strong and Weak forms of words, Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II: Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Communication Skills for Employment : Information Transfer: Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.</p>			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course Communicative English (22ENG16) the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.
CO2	Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.
CO3	To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.
CO4	Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
CO5	Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd - 2019.
- 2) **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills**, (ISBN-978-81-955465-2-7), Published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bengaluru - 2022.

Reference Books:

1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
2. **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
3. **English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook**, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – (ISBN-978-93-86668-45-5), 2019.
4. **A Course in Technical English – D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba**, Cambridge University Press – 2020.
5. **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press – 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)**ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada)**

Course Title:	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	BKBKK107-207	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22K**BK**17/27) will enable the students,

1. To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfortable and healthy life.
2. To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
4. To train the learners for correct and polite conversation.
5. To know about Karnataka state and its language, literature and General information about this state.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬೇಕು.
2. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
3. ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಪೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
4. ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
5. ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.

Module - 1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities, Key to Transcription
3. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

Module - 2	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns 2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು -ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ - (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) - Predictive Forms, Locative Case 	
Module - 3	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು - Dative Cases, and Numerals 2. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು - Ordinal numerals and Plural markers 3. ನ್ಯೂನ/ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು - Defective/Negative Verbs & Colour Adjectives 	
Module- 4	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) 2. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. "ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs 4. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparative, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words 	
Module - 5	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು - Different types of Tense, Time and Verbs 2. ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ - Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Kannada Vocabulary List :ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು -Kannada Words in Conversation 	

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
C02	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
C03	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
C04	To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
C05	To speak in polite conversation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than

35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions,
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

Course Title:	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BKSKK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives : ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:			
The course (22KSK17/27) will enable the students,			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ವೃತ್ತಿಪರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು. 3. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು. 4. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು. 5. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 			
ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :			
These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು. 2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು - ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಟಿಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು. 3. ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. 			
ಘಟಕ -1 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ 2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ 3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ 			
ಘಟಕ - 2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ. 2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ - ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು 3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ 			
ಘಟಕ -3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ಯ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು 2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ 3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು 			
ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ - ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ 2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ 			
ಘಟಕ - 5 ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ (03 hours of pedagogy)			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ 2. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ 			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ (22KSK17/27) ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ :

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
C02	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಓದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
C03	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C04	ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡು ನಾಡಿನ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೌತುಕತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C05	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :**ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ**

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments.

Theory - 01 Credit Course

Indian Constitution

Course Title:	Indian Constitution		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BICOK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives :

The course **INDIAN CONSTITUTION (22ICO17 / 27)** will enable the students,

1. To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
2. To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
3. To know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
4. To know the State Executive & Elections system of India.
5. To learn the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion.
- (iii) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.

Module-2 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.

Module-3 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.

Module-4 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.

Module-5 (03 hours of pedagogy)

State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course 22ICO17/27 the student will be able to:

C01	Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
C02	Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
C03	know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
C04	Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.
C05	Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

1. “**Constitution of India**” (for Competitive Exams) - Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. – 2022.
2. “**Introduction to the Constitution of India**”, (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (**DD Basu**): Prentice –Hall, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. “**Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights**” by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition – 2019.
2. “**The Constitution of India**” by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.
3. “**Samvidhana Odu**” - for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.
4. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, “**Engineering Ethics**”, Prentice –Hall, 2004.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Scientific Foundations of Health

Course Title:	Scientific Foundations of Health		
Course Code:	BSFHK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives

The course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) will enable the students,

1. To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset.
2. To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
3. To Create a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
4. To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future
5. To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective:

Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods.

Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Good Health & It's balance for positive mindset: Health -Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health & Behavior, Health & Society, Health & family, Health & Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.

Module-2**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Building of healthy lifestyles for better future: Developing healthy diet for good health, Food & health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity & overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health ~~Wellness and physical function~~ ~~How to avoid exercise injuries~~

Module-3**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Creation of Healthy and caring relationships : Building communication skills, Friends and friendship - Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering.

Module-4**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Avoiding risks and harmful habits : Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.

Module-5**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Preventing & fighting against diseases for good health: How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health & Wellness of youth :a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set) :

At the end of the course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and analyse about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & Its balance for positive mindset.
CO2	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
CO3	Build a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
CO4	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.
CO5	Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE) :**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration.

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

1. **"Scientific Foundations of Health" – Study Material Prepared by Dr. L Thimmesh, Published in VTU - University Website.**
2. **"Scientific Foundations of Health",** (ISBN-978-81-955465-6-5) published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore – 2022.
3. **Health Psychology - A Textbook, FOURTH EDITION** by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.

Reference Books:

1. **Health Psychology** (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor – Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
2. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR - University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.
3. **SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos** and other materials / notes.
4. **Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Wellness) - General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

I Semester

INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING			
Course Code	BIDTK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01
<p>Course Category: Foundation</p> <p>Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverse engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aid.</p> <p>Course objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development • To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking • To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</p> <p>These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. 2. Show Video/animation films to explain concepts 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class 4. Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. 			
Module-1			
PROCESS OF DESIGN			
Understanding Design thinking			
Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping			
Teaching-Learning Process	Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method Theory and practice through presentation MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos		
Module-2			
Tools for Design Thinking			
Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space – Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design			
Teaching-Learning	Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis		

Process	Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking	
Module-3		
Design Thinking in IT Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping		
Teaching-Learning Process	Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping	
Module-4		
DT For strategic innovations Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.		
Teaching-Learning Process	Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students	
Module-5		
Design thinking workshop Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test		
Teaching-Learning Process	8 hours design thinking workshop from the expert and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop	
Course Outcomes: Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:		
CO Nos.	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (Based on revised Bloom's Taxonomy)
CO1	Appreciate various design process procedure	K2
CO2	Generate and develop design ideas through different technique	K2
CO3	Identify the significance of reverse Engineering to Understand products	K2
CO4	Draw technical drawing for design ideas	K3

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- **Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern) each of 30 Marks; The first test after the completion of the 40 -50% syllabus of the course. A second test after the completion of 90-100% of the syllabus of the course.**
- **Two Assignments/two quizzes/two seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 40 marks**

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 100 shall be scaled down to 50 marks

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course has to announce the methods of CIE for the course.

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books :**

1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design",Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – Apply", Springer, 2011
4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

References:

5. Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011.
6. Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /productlifecycle/default.html
2. https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf
3. www.bizfilings.com › Home › Marketing › Product Development
4. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
5. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
6. www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering
<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
7. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUIM>
thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/.../designresources/.../ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf>
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/> 6. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process> 7.
<http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/> 49 8.
<https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/> 9.
<https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/> 10.
www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content/.../10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/>

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg60/preview

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
I Semester (Civil Engineering Stream)										(Physic Group)			
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination			Credits	
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks		Total Marks
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATC101	Mathematics-I for Civil Engg stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BPHYC102	Applied Physics for Civil Engineering Stream	PHY	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCIVC103	Engineering Mechanics	Civil Engineering Dept	2	2	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Engg dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR				2	0	2	0	03				
6	AEC AEC	BENCK106	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
7	HSMC	BKSKK107/ BKBKK107	Sanskritika Kannada/ Balake Kannada	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK158	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

<p>SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC- Emerging Technology Course, AEC- Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course, CIE –Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)</p>	
<p>Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours’ theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>Student’s Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students’ character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.</p>	
<p>AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student’s eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hour’s requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.</p>	
<p>*- BMATC101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination (SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course (subject)module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BPHYC102 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature theof course required practical learning then the syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).</p> <p>All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	

(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- Civil Engineering Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I **group except, BESCK104A Introduction to Civil Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
II Semester (Civil Engineering Stream) (for students who attended I semester under Physics Group)													
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATC201	Mathematics-II for Civil Engg Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEC202	Applied Chemistry for Civil Engineering stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK203	Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective EnggDept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	PLC-II	BPLCK205x	Programing Language Course-II	Any. Dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENGK206	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK207	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSKK207/ BKBBK207	Samskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	HSMS	BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health	AnyDept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
	OR												
	HSMS	BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	
TOTAL										400	400	800	20

<p>SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC- Emerging Technology Course, AEC- Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course, CIE -Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)</p>	
<p>Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit 2-hours Tutorial(T) per week=1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours' theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>*- BMATC201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject) module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BCHEC202 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).</p> <p>All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESC204E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Civil Engineering Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group except, BESCK204A - Introduction to Civil Engineering
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi													
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022													
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)													
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)													
I Semester (Civil Engineering Stream) (Chemistry Group)													
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	
					L	T	P	S					
1	*ASC(IC)	BMATC101	Mathematics-I for Civil Engg Stream	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
2	#ASC(IC)	BCHEC102	Applied Chemistry for Civil Engg Stream	Chemistry	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04
3	ESC	BCEDK103	Computer-aided engineering Drawing	Civil/Mech Engg dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03
4	ESC-I	BESCK104x	Engineering Science Course-I	Respective Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
5	ETC-I	BETCK105x	Emerging Technology Course-I	Any Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03
	OR												
	PLC-I	BPLCK105x	Programming Language Course-I		2	0	2	0	03				
6	AEC	BPWSK106	Professional Writing Skills in English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BENGG106	Communicative English										
7	HSMS	BICOK107	Indian Constitution	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
		OR											
		BKSK107/ BKBK107	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake Kannada										
8	HSMS	BSFHK158	Scientific Foundations of Health	AnyDept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01
	OR												
	HSMS	BITDK158	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01				
TOTAL					15	06	10	00	27	400	400	800	20

<p>SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC- Emerging Technology Course, AEC- Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course, CIE -Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)</p>	
<p>*- BMATC101 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.</p> <p>#- BCHEC102- SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination</p> <p>ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T :P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required practical learning syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0).</p> <p>All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ</p>	
<p>Credit Definition: 1-hour Lecture (L) per week=1Credit 2-hoursTutorial(T) per week=1Credit 2-hours Practical / Drawing (P) per week=1Credit 2-hous Skill Development Actives (SDA) per week = 1 Credit</p>	<p>04-Credits courses are to be designed for 50 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 04-Credits (IC) are to be designed for 40 hours’ theory and 12-14 hours of practical sessions 03-Credits courses are to be designed for 40 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 02- Credits courses are to be designed for 25 hours of Teaching-Learning Session 01-Credit courses are to be designed for 12-15 hours of Teaching-Learning sessions</p>
<p>Student’s Induction Program: Motivating (Inspiring) Activities under the Induction program – The main aim of the induction program is to provide newly admitted students a broad understanding of society, relationships, and values. Along with the knowledge and skill of his/her study, students’ character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill the responsibility as an engineer. The following activities are to be covered in 21 days. Physical Activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to Local areas, Familiarization with Department/Branch and Innovation, etc. For details, refer the ANNEXURE-I of Induction Programs notification of the University published at the beginning of the 1st semester.</p>	
<p>AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/ B.Tech., / B. Plan day college program (For more details refer to Chapter 6, AICTE Activity Point Program, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree program and every student entering 4 years Degree programs through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Program. Students transferred from other Universities to the fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student’s eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, any time during the semester weekends, and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the program. However, the minimum hour’s requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) do not affect SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, an Eighth Semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity points. Students shall be admitted for the award of the degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.</p>	



(ESC-I) Engineering Science Courses-I					(ETC-I) Emerging Technology Courses-I				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK104A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105A	Smart Materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK104B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK104C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK105C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK104D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK105D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK104E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK105E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK105F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK105G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK105H	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)	3	0	0
					BETCK105I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK105J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-I) Programming Language Courses-I									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK105A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK105D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					
The course BESCK104E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT									

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-I group.
- Civil Engineering Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-I group **except**, BESCK104A -**Introduction to Civil Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-I or PLC-I group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi														
Scheme of Teaching and Examinations-2022														
Outcome-Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)														
(Effective from the academic year 2022-23)														
II Semester (Civil Engineering Stream)				(For the students who attended I semester under Chemistry Group)										
Sl. No	Course and Course Code		Course Title	TD/PSB	Teaching Hours/Week				Examination				Credits	
					Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	SDA	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks		
					L	T	P	S						
1	*ASC (IC)	BMATC201	Mathematics-II for Civil Engineering	Maths	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
2	#ASC (IC)	BPHYC202	Applied Physics for Civil Engineering	PHY	2	2	2	0	03	50	50	100	04	
3	ESC	BCIVC203	Engineering Mechanics	Civil Engineering Dept	2	2	0	0	03	50	50	100	03	
4	ESC-II	BESCK204x	Engineering Science Course-II	Respective Engg Dept	3	0	0	0	03	50	50	100	03	
5	PLC-II	BPLCK205x	Programming Language Course-II	Any Dept	2	0	2	0	03	50	50	100	03	
	OR													
	ETC-II	BETCK205x	Emerging Technology Course-II		3	0	0	0	03					
6	AEC	BENCK206	Communicative English	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
		OR												
		BPWSK206	Professional Writing Skills in English											
7	HSMC	BKSKK207	Sanskrutika Kannada/ Balake	Humanities	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
		BKBKK207	Kannada											
		OR												
		BICOK207	Indian Constitution											
8	AEC/SDC	BIDTK258	Innovation and Design Thinking	Any Dept	1	0	0	0	01	50	50	100	01	
		OR												
		BSFHK258	Scientific Foundations of Health		1	0	0	0						
TOTAL										400	400	800	20	

SDA-Skill Development Activities, TD/PSB- Teaching Department / Paper Setting Board, ASC-Applied Science Course, ESC- Engineering Science Courses, ETC- Emerging Technology Course, AEC- Ability Enhancement Course, HSMS-Humanity and Social Science and management Course, SDC- Skill Development Course,

CIE –Continuous Internal Evaluation, SEE- Semester End Examination, IC – Integrated Course (Theory Course Integrated with Practical Course)
BMATC201 Shall have the 03 hours of theory examination(SEE), however, practical sessions question shall be included in the theory question papers. ** The mathematics subject should be taught by a single faculty member per division, with no sharing of the course(subject)module-wise by different faculty members.
#- BPHYC202 SEE shall have the 03 hours of theory examination and 02-03 hours of practical examination
ESC or ETC of 03 credits Courses shall have only a theory component (L:T:P:S=3:0:0:0) or if the nature the of course required experimental learning then the syllabus shall be designed as an Integrated course (L:T:P:S= 2:0:2:0). However, there is no SEE for the practical component.
All 01 Credit- courses shall have the SEE of 01 hours duration and the pattern of the question paper shall be MCQ

(ESC-II) Engineering Science Courses-II					(ETC-II) Emerging Technology Courses-II				
Code	Title	L	T	P	Code	Title	L	T	P
BESCK204A	Introduction to Civil Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205A	Smart materials and Systems	3	0	0
BESCK204B	Introduction to Electrical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205B	Green Buildings	3	0	0
BESCK204C	Introduction to Electronics Communication	3	0	0	BETCK205C	Introduction to Nano Technology	3	0	0
BESCK204D	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	BETCK205D	Introduction to Sustainable Engineering	3	0	0
BESCK204E	Introduction to C Programming	2	0	2	BETCK205E	Renewable Energy Sources	3	0	0
					BETCK205F	Waste Management	3	0	0
					BETCK205G	Emerging Applications of Biosensors	3	0	0
					BETCK205H	Introduction to Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0
					BETCK205I	Introduction to Cyber Security	3	0	0
					BETCK205J	Introduction to Embedded System	3	0	0
(PLC-II) Programming Language Courses-II									
Code	Title	L	T	P					
BPLCK205A	Introduction to Web Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205B	Introduction to Python Programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205C	Basics of JAVA programming	2	0	2					
BPLCK205D	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	0	2					

The course BESCK245E, Introduction to C Programming, and all courses under PLC and ETC groups can be taught by faculty of ANY DEPARTMENT

- The student has to select one course from the ESC-II group.
- Civil Engineering Students shall opt for any one of the courses from the ESC-II group **except**, BESCK241A - Introduction to **Civil Engineering**
- The students have to opt for the courses from ESC group without repeating the course in either 1st or 2nd semester
- The students must select one course from either ETC-II or PLC-II group.
- If students study the subject from ETC-I in 1st semester he/she has to select the course from PLC-II in the 2nd semester and vice-versa

I Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-I for Civil Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BMATC101	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives:The goal of the course Mathematics-I for Civil Engineering stream(22MATC11) is to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the importance of calculus associated with onevariable and two variables for Civil engineering. • Analyze Civil engineering problems applying Ordinary Differential Equations. • Develop the knowledge of Linear Algebra referring to matrices. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process Pedagogy (General Instructions): These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills. 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples. 3. Support and guide the students for self–study. 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. 5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity). • As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity). • As additional examples (post-lecture activity). • As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity). • As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity). 			
Module-1:Calculus (8 hours)			
<p>Introduction to polar coordinates and curvature relating to Civil engineering. Polar coordinates, Polar curves, angle between the radius vector and the tangent, and angle between two curves. Pedal equations. Curvature and Radius of curvature - Cartesian, Parametric, Polar and Pedal forms. Problems. Self-study: Center and circle of curvature, evolutes and involutes. Applications:Structural design and paths, Strength of materials, Elasticity. (RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>			
Module-2:Series Expansion and Multivariable Calculus (8 hours)			

Introduction to series expansion and partial differentiation in the field of Civil engineering applications.

Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion for one variable (Statement only) – problems. Indeterminate forms - L'Hospital's rule, problems.

Partial differentiation, total derivative - differentiation of composite functions. Jacobian and problems. Maxima and minima for a function of two variables - Problems.

Self-study: Euler's theorem and problems. Method of Lagrange's undetermined multipliers with single constraint.

Applications: Computation of stress and strain, Errors and approximations, Estimating the critical points and extreme values.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-3: Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) of First Order (8 hours)

Introduction to first-order ordinary differential equations pertaining to the applications for Civil engineering.

Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations. Exact and reducible to exact differential equations - Integrating factors on $\frac{1}{N} \left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right)$ and $\frac{1}{M} \left(\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \right)$. Orthogonal trajectories and Newton's law of cooling.

Nonlinear differential equations: Introduction to general and singular solutions, Solvable for p only, Clairaut's equations, reducible to Clairaut's equations - Problems.

Self-Study: Applications of ODEs in Civil Engineering problems like bending of the beam, whirling of shaft, solution of non-linear ODE by the method of solvable for x and y.

Applications: Rate of Growth or Decay, Conduction of heat.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-4: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order (8 hours)

Importance of higher-order ordinary differential equations in Civil engineering applications.

Higher-order linear ODEs with constant coefficients - Inverse differential operator, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's and Legendre's homogeneous differential equations - Problems.

Self-Study: Formulation and solution of Cantilever beam. Finding the solution by the method of undetermined coefficients.

Applications: Oscillations of a spring, Transmission lines, Highway engineering.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

Module-5: Linear Algebra (8 hours)

Introduction of linear algebra related to Civil engineering applications.

Elementary row transformation of a matrix, Rank of a matrix. Consistency and solution of a system of linear equations - Gauss-elimination method, Gauss-Jordan method and approximate solution by Gauss-Seidel method. Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Rayleigh's power method to find the dominant Eigenvalue and Eigenvector.

Self-Study: Solution of a system of linear equations by Gauss-Jacobi iterative method. Inverse of a square matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem.

Applications: Structural Analysis, Balancing equations.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)**10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment**

1	2D plots for Cartesian and polar curves
2	Finding angle between polar curves, curvature and radius of curvature of a given curve
3	Finding partial derivatives and Jacobian
4	Applications to Maxima and Minima of two variables
5	Solution of first-order ordinary differential equation and plotting the solution curves
6	Solutions of Second-order ordinary differential equations with initial/boundary conditions
7	Solution of a differential equation of oscillations of a spring/deflection of a beam with different loads
8	Numerical solution of system of linear equations, test for consistency and graphical representation
9	Solution of system of linear equations using Gauss-Seidel iteration
10	Compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors and find the largest and smallest eigenvalue by the Rayleigh power method.

Suggested software: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	apply the knowledge of calculus to solve problems related to polar curves.
CO2	learn the notion of partial differentiation to compute rate of change of multivariate functions.
CO3	analyze the solution of linear and nonlinear ordinary differential equations.
CO4	make use of matrix theory for solving the system of linear equations and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors.
CO5	familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/ MATLAB/ PYTHON/SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**.

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)****Text Books**

1. **B. S. Grewal:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rd Ed., 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10th Ed., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H. K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S. Chand Publication, 3rd Ed., 2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.
8. **David C Lay:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Pearson Publishers, 4th Ed., 2018.
9. **Gareth Williams:** “Linear Algebra with Applications”, Jones Bartlett Publishers Inc., 6th Ed., 2017.
10. **Gilbert Strang:** “Linear Algebra and its Applications”, Cengage Publications, 4th Ed., 2022.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Civil Engineering and Allied branches(Chemistry group)

Course Title:	Applied Chemistry for Civil Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BCHEC202 /202	CIE Marks	50
Course Type(Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
TeachingHours/Week(L:T :P:S) ¹	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
TotalHoursofPedagogy	40hoursTheory+10to12L abslots	Credits	04
Course objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To enable students to acquire knowledge on principles of chemistry for engineering applications. To develop an intuitive understanding of chemistry by emphasizing the related branches of engineering. To provide students with a solid foundation in analytical reasoning required to solve societal problems. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching-Learning more effective <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tutorial & remedial classes for needy students (not regular T/R) Conducting Makeup classes / Bridge courses for needy students Demonstration of concept either by building models or by industry visit Experiments in laboratories shall be executed in blended mode (conventional or non-conventional methods) Use of ICT-Online videos, online courses Use of online platforms for assignments / Notes / Quizzes (Ex. Google classroom) 			
Module-1: Structural Materials (8hr)			
Metals and Alloys: Introduction, Properties and application of Iron and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys Cement: Introduction, composition, properties, classification, manufacturing process of cement, process of setting and hardening of cement, additives for cement and testing of cement. Refractories: Introduction, classification based on chemical composition, properties and application of refractory materials. Glass: Introduction, Composition, Types, Preparation of Soda-lime glass, properties and applications of glass. Self-learning: Chemistry of reinforced concrete from various sources of water (seawater, groundwater, treated water).			
Module-2: Energy Conversion and Storage, Corrosion (8hr)			
Energy conversion: Introduction, construction, working, and applications of Photovoltaic cells, methanol-oxygen fuel cell. Storage devices: Introduction, construction and working of Li-ion battery.			

1. NOTE: Wherever the contact hours is not sufficient, tutorial hour can be converted to theory hours

Corrosion: Introduction, electrochemical corrosion of steel in concrete, types (differential metal and aeration), Stress corrosion in civil structures, corrosion control (design and selection of materials, galvanization, anodization and sacrificial anode method).

Self-learning: Corrosion inhibitors

Module-3: Water Technology and Nanotechnology (8hr)

Water technology: Introduction, water parameters, hardness of water, determination of temporary, permanent and total hardness by EDTA method, numerical problems, softening of water by ion exchange method, desalination of water by electrodialysis, determination of COD, numerical problems. Forward osmosis: Introduction, Process and applications.

Nanotechnology: Introduction, size dependent properties of nanomaterial (surface area and catalytic), Synthesis of nanomaterial by sol-gel method and co-precipitation method.

Nanomaterials: Introduction, properties and engineering applications of carbon nanotubes, graphene and nanomaterials for water treatment (Metal oxide).

Self-learning: Sewage treatment (Primary, secondary and tertiary)

Module-4: Polymer and Composites (8hr)

Polymer: Introduction, methods of polymerization, molecular weight of polymers, numerical problems. Synthesis, properties and engineering applications of polyethylene (PE) and Chloropolyvinyl chloride (CPVC).

Fibers: Synthesis, properties and applications of nylon fibers.

Polymer composites: Introduction, properties and applications of fiber reinforced polymers composites (FRPC),

Geopolymer concrete: Introduction, synthesis, constituents, properties and applications.

Adhesives: Introduction, properties and applications of epoxy resin.

Biodegradable polymers: Synthesis of polylactic acid (PLA) and their applications.

Self-

learning: Biopolymer: Introduction, structural properties, and applications of cellulose and lignin.

Module-5: Phase Rule and Analytical Techniques (8hr)

Phase rule: Introduction, Definition of terms: phase, components, degree of freedom, phase rule equation. Phase diagram: Two component-lead-silver system.

Analytical techniques: Introduction, principle, instrumentation of potentiometric sensors and its application in the estimation of iron, conductometric sensors and its application in the estimation of acid mixture, pH-sensors and its application in the determination of soil sample.

Self-learning: Chromatographic technique, application of chromatography (column and thin-layered chromatography) in the separation of components.

PRACTICAL MODULE

A-Demonstration (any two) offline/virtual:

A1. Synthesis of polyurethane

A2. Quantitative estimation of Aluminium by precipitation method

A3. Synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles

A4. Determination of chloride content in the given water sample by Argentometric method

B-Exercise (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):

B1. Conductometric estimation of acid mixture

B2. Potentiometric estimation of FAS using $K_2Cr_2O_7$

<p>B3. Determination of pH of vinegar using pH sensor (Glass electrode)</p> <p>B4. Determination of rate of corrosion of mild steel by weight loss method</p> <p>B5. Estimation of total hardness of water by EDTA method</p> <p><u>C-Structured Enquiry (compulsorily any 4 to be conducted):</u></p> <p>C1. Estimation of Copper present in electroplating effluent by optical sensor (colorimetry)</p> <p>C2. Determination of Viscosity coefficient of lubricant (Ostwald's viscometer)</p> <p>C3. Estimation of iron in TMT bar by diphenyl amine/external indicator method</p> <p>C4. Estimation of Sodium present in soil/effluents sample using flame photometry</p> <p>C5. Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) of industrial wastewater sample</p> <p><u>D-Open Ended Experiments (any two):</u></p> <p>D1. Gravimetric estimation of gypsum in Portland cement</p> <p>D2. Electroplating of desired metal on substrate</p> <p>D3. Estimation of manganese dioxide in pyrolusite</p> <p>D4. Analysis of cement for its components</p>	
<p>Course outcome (Course Skill Set)</p> <p>At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p>	
CO1.	Identify the terms and processes involved in scientific and engineering applications
CO2.	Explain the phenomena of chemistry to describe the methods of engineering processes
CO3.	Solve for the problems in chemistry that are pertinent in engineering applications
CO4.	Apply the basic concepts of chemistry to explain the chemical properties and processes
CO5.	Analyze processes associated with chemical substances in interdisciplinary situations
<p>Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)</p> <p>The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.</p> <p>Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):</p> <p>The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.</p> <p>CIE for the theory component of the IC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively. • Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks. <p>Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to 30 marks</p> <p>CIE for the practical component of the IC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The 15 marks are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other 05 marks shall be for the test conducted at the end of the semester. 	

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Wiley Engineering Chemistry, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2013-2nd Edition.
2. Engineering Chemistry, Satyaprakash & Manisha Agrawal, Khanna Book Publishing, Delhi
3. A Text Book of Engg. Chemistry, Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (P) Ltd.
4. Essentials of Physical Chemistry, Bahl & Tuli, S. Chand Publishing
5. Applied Chemistry, Sunita Rattan, Kataria
5. Engineering Chemistry, Baskar, Wiley
6. Engineering Chemistry-I, D. Groun Krishana, Vikas Publishing
7. A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry, S.S. Dara & Dr. S.S. Umare, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 12th Edition, 2011.
8. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, R.V. Gadag and Nityananda Shetty, I.K. International Publishing House, 2nd Edition, 2016.
9. Text Book of Polymer Science, F.W. Billmeyer, John Wiley & Sons, 4th Edition, 1999.
10. Nanotechnology: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials, G.A. Ozin & A.C. Arsenault, RSC Publishing, 2005.
11. Corrosion Engineering, M.G. Fontana, N.D. Greene, McGraw Hill Publications, New York, 3rd Edition, 1996.
12. Linden's Handbook of Batteries, Kirby W. Beard, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019.
13. OLED Display Fundamentals and Applications, Takatoshi Tsujimura, Wiley-Blackwell, 2012
14. Supercapacitors: Materials, Systems, and Applications, Max Lu, Francois Beguin, Elzbieta Frackowiak, Wiley-VCH; 1st edition, 2013.
15. "Handbook on Electroplating with Manufacture of Electrochemicals", ASIAPACIFIC BUSINESS PRESS Inc., 2017. Dr. H. Panda.
16. Expanding the Vision of Sensor Materials. National Research Council 1995, Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. doi:10.17226/4782.
17. Engineering Chemistry, Edited by Dr. Mahesh B and Dr. Roopashree B, Sunstar Publisher, Bengaluru,

ISBN978-93-85155-70-3, 2022.

18. High Performance Metallic Materials for Cost Sensitive Applications, F.H. Froes, et al. John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
19. Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Dr. K.R. Mahadik and Dr. L. Sathiyarayanan, Nirali Prakashan, 2020.
20. Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, Stanley R. Crouch Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning, 2020.
21. Polymer Science, VR Gowariker, NV Viswanathan, Jayadev, Sreedhar, Newage Int. Publishers, 4th Edition, 2021
22. Engineering Chemistry, PC Jain & Monica Jain, Dhanpat Rai Publication, 2015-16th Edition.
23. Nanostructured materials and nanotechnology, Hari Singh, Nalwa, academic press, 1st Edition, 2002.
24. Nanotechnology Principles and Practices, Sulabha Kulkarni, Capital Publishing Company, 3rd Edition 2014
25. Principles of nanotechnology, Phanikumar, Scitech publications, 2nd Edition, 2010.
26. Chemistry for Engineering Students, B.S. Jai Prakash, R. Venugopal, Sivakumaraiah & Pushpa Iyengar., Subash Publications, 5th Edition, 2014
27. "Engineering Chemistry", O.G. Palanna, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, Fourth Reprint, 2015.
28. Chemistry of Engineering materials, Malini S, KS Anantha Raju, CBS publishers Pvt Ltd.,
29. Laboratory Manual Engg. Chemistry, Anupma Rajput, Dhanpat Rai & Co.

Weblinks and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://libgen.rs/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/>
- <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/104/103/104103019/>
- <https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=faESCxAWR9k>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TBqXMWaxZYM&list=PLyhmwFtznRhuz8L1bb3X-9IbHrDMjHWWWh>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5Hml6KN4TI>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X9GHBdyYcyo>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1xWBPZnEjk8>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRAo-M8xBHM>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class) / Practical Based Learning

- <https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-chemical-sciences>
- <https://demonstrations.wolfram.com/topics.php>
- <https://interestingengineering.com/science>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

		PO											
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1		3	1	1				1					
CO2		3	1	1				1					
CO3		3	1	1				1					
CO4		3	1	1				1					
CO5		3	1	1				1					

16-2-2023

Course Title:	Applied Physics for CV Stream		
Course Code:	BPHYC102/202	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10-12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To understand the types of oscillation, shock waves & its generation, and applications. • To Study the elastic properties of materials and failures of engineering materials • To Study the acoustics buildings and the essentials of radiometry and photometry. • To understand the principles photonic devices and their application relevant to civil engineering. • To understand the various natural disaster and safety 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flipped Class 2. Chalk and Talk 3. Blended Mode of Teaching and Learning 4. Simulations, Interactive Simulations and Animations 5. NPTEL and Other Videos for theory topics 6. Smart Class Room 7. Lab Experiment Videos 			
Module-1 (8 Hours)			
<p>Module -I: Oscillations and Shock waves:</p> <p>Oscillations: Simple Harmonic motion (SHM), Differential equation for SHM (No derivation), Springs: Stiffness Factor and its Physical Significance, Series and Parallel combination of springs (Derivation), Types of Springs and their applications. Theory of Damped oscillations (Qualitative), Types of Damping (Graphical Approach). Engineering applications of Damped oscillations, Theory of Forced oscillations (Qualitative), Resonance, Sharpness of resonance. Numerical Problems.</p> <p>Shock waves: Mach number and Mach Angle, Mach Regimes, Definition and Characteristics of Shock waves, Construction and working of Reddy Shock tube, Applications of Shock Waves, Numerical problems.</p> <p>Pre-requisites: Basics of Oscillations</p> <p>Self-learning: Simple Harmonic motion, Differential equation for SHM</p>			
Module-2 (8 Hours)			
<p>Elasticity</p> <p>Stress-Strain Curve, Stress hardening and softening. Elastic Moduli, Poisson's ratio, Relation between Y, n and σ (with derivation), mention relation between K, Y and σ, limiting values of Poisson's ratio. Beams, Bending moment and derivation of expression, Cantilever and I section girder and their Engineering Applications, Elastic materials (qualitative). Failures of engineering materials - Ductile fracture, Brittle fracture, Stress concentration, Fatigue and factors affecting fatigue (only qualitative explanation), Numerical problems.</p> <p>Pre requisites: Elasticity, Stress & Strain</p> <p>Self-learning: Stress-Strain Curve</p>			
Module-3 (8 Hours)			
<p>Acoustics, Radiometry and Photometry:</p> <p>Acoustics: Introduction to Acoustics, Types of Acoustics, Reverberation and reverberation time, Absorption power and Absorption coefficient, Requisites for acoustics in auditorium, Sabine's formula (derivation), Measurement of absorption coefficient, Factors affecting the acoustics and remedial measures, Sound Insulation and its measurements. Noise and its Measurements, Impact of Noise in Multi-storied buildings.</p>			

Radiometry and Photometry: Radiation Quantities, Spectral Quantities, Relation between luminance and Radiant quantities, Reflectance and Transmittance, Photometry (cosine law and inverse square law).

Prerequisites: Basics of Sound, Waves & light properties.

Self-learning: Introduction to acoustics.

Module-4 (8 Hours)

Photonics:

LASER

Properties of a LASER Beam, Interaction of Radiation with Matter, LASER action, Population Inversion, Metastable State, Requisites of a LASER System, Semiconductor LASER, LASER Range Finder, LIDAR, Road Profiling, Bridge Deflection, Speed Checker, Numerical Problems.

Optical Fiber

Principle and Construction of Optical Fibers, Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture (NA), Expression for NA, Modes of Propagation, Attenuation and Fiber Losses, Fiber Optic Displacement Sensor, Fiber Optic Temperature Sensor, Numerical Problems

Pre requisite: Properties of light.

Self-learning: Total Internal Reflection.

Module-5 (8 Hours)

Natural hazards and Safety

Introduction, Earthquake, (general characteristics, Physics of earthquake, Richter scale of measurement and earthquake resistant measures), Tsunami (causes for tsunami, characteristics, adverse effects, risk reduction measures, engineering structures to withstand tsunami), Landslide (causes such as excess rain fall, geological structure, human excavation etc., types of land slide, adverse effects, engineering solution for landslides). Forest Fires and detection using remote sensing. Fire hazards and fire protection, fire-proofing materials, fire safety regulations and firefighting equipment - Prevention and safety measures. Numerical Problems.

Pre requisite: Oscillations.

Self-learning: Richters scale.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Elucidate the concepts in oscillations, waves, elasticity and material failures
CO2	Summarize concepts of acoustics in buildings and explain the concepts in radiation and photometry
CO3	Discuss the principles photonic devices and their application relevant to civil engineering.
CO4	Describe the various natural hazards and safety precautions.
CO5	Practice working in groups to conduct experiments in physics and perform precise and honest measurements.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be

awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.

There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)

1. Materials Science and Engineering by R Balasubramaniam, second edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
2. A Textbook of Engineering Physics by M .N. Avadhanulu, P G. Kshirsagar and T V S Arun Murthy, Eleventh edition, S Chand and Company Ltd. New Delhi-110055.
3. Engineering Physics by R. K. Gaur and S. L. Gupta, 2010 edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications Ltd., New Delhi-110002,
4. Building Science: Lighting and Accoustics, B. P. Singh and Devaraj Singh, Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltc.,
5. Building Acoustics : Tor Eric Vigran, Taylor and Francis, 2008 Edition.
6. Photometry Radiometry and Measurements of Optical Losses, Micheal Bukshtab, Springer, 2nd edition.
7. Materials Science for Engineers by James F. Shackelford and Madanapalli K Muralidhara, sixth edition, Pearson Education Asia Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
8. Lasers and Non Linear Optics, B B Loud, New Age Internationals, 2011 edition
9. Shock waves made simple by Chintoo S Kumar, K Takayama and K P J Reddy: Willey India Pvt. Ltd, Delhi 2014.
10. An Introduction to Disaster Management, Natural Disastr & Man Made Hazards, S. Vaidyanathan, IKON Books P
11. Natural Hazards, Edward Bryant, Cambridge University, Press, 2nd Edition
12. Natural Hazards by Ramesh .P. Singh, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis group.
13. Disaster Education and Management, Rajendra Kumar Bhandari, Springer, India 2014
14. Principles of Fire Safety Engineering Understanding Fire & Fire Protection, Akhil Kumar Das, PHI Learning , II Edition.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

Web links:

Simple Harmonic motion:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k2FvSzWeVxQ>

Shock waves:<https://physics.info/shock/>

Shock waves and its applications:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tz_3M3v3kxk

Stress-strain curves:<https://web.mit.edu/course/3/3.11/www/modules/ss.pdf>

Stress curves:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f08Y39UjC-o>

Oscillations and waves :<https://openstax.org › books › college-physics-2e>

Earthquakes:www.asc-india.org

Earthquakes and Hazards:<http://quake.usgs.gov/tsunami>

Landslide hazards:<http://landslides.usgs.gov>

Acoustics:<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fHBPvMDFyO8>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

<http://nptel.ac.in>

<https://swayam.gov.in>

https://virtuallabs.merlot.org/vl_physics.html

<https://phet.colorado.edu>

<https://www.myphysicslab.com>

Laboratory Component:

Any Ten Experiments have to be completed from the list of experiments

Note: The experiments have to be classified into

- a) Exercise
- b) Demonstration
- c) Structured Inquiry
- d) Open Ended

Based on the convenience classify the following experiments into above categories. Select at least one simulation/spreadsheet activity.

List of Experiments

1. Determination of Young's modulus of the material of the given bar Uniform Bending.
2. Determination of Rigidity modulus of the Material of the wire using Torsional Pendulum.
3. Study of Forced Mechanical Oscillations and Resonance.
4. Study of the frequency response of Series & Parallel LCR circuits.
5. Determination of Fermi Energy of the given Conductor.
6. Determination of Resistivity by Four Probe Method.
7. Determination of effective spring constant of the given springs in series and parallel combinations.
8. Determination of Young's modlus of the material of the given bar Single Cantilever.
9. Determination of the the Moment of Inertia of the given irregular body using torsional pendulum.
10. Determination of Wavelength of Laser using Diffraction Grating.
11. Determination of Acceptance angle and Numerical Aperture of the given Optical Fiber.
12. Determination of the Radius of Curvature of the given Plano Convex Lens by setting Newton's Rings.
13. Step Interactive Physical Simulations.
14. Study of motion using spread Sheets
15. Application of Statistics using Spread Sheets.
16. PHET Interactive Simulations :
(<https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html.prototype>)

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)												
COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	-	-	2							
CO3	3	2	-	-	2							
CO4	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped

Note : The CO-PO mapping values are indicative. The course coordinator can alter the mapping using **Competency and Performance Indicators** mentioned in the **AICTE Exam reforms**

Course Title:	ENGINEERING MECHANICS		
Course Code:	BCIVC103/203	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:0:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	25 hrs Lecture+25 hrs Tutorial = 50 hrs	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To develop students' ability to analyze the problems involving forces, moments with their applications. To analyse the member forces in trusses To make students to learn the effect of friction on different planes To develop the student's ability to find out the centre of gravity and moment of inertia and their applications. To make the students learn about kinematics and kinetics and their applications. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lecture method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. Show Video/animation films to explain the infrastructures and the mechanism involved in the principle. Encourage collaborative (Group) Learning in the class. Ask at least three HOT (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. Individual teachers can device innovative pedagogy to improve teaching-learning. 			
Module-1 (10)			
<p>Resultant of coplanar force system: Basic dimensions and units, Idealisations, Classification of force system, principle of transmissibility of a force, composition of forces, resolution of a force, Free body diagrams, moment, Principle of moments, couple, Resultant of coplanar concurrent force system, Resultant of coplanar non-concurrent force system, Numerical examples.</p>			
Module-2 (10)			
<p>Equilibrium of coplanar force system: Equilibrium of coplanar concurrent force system, Lami's theorem, Equilibrium of coplanar parallel force system, types of beams, types of loadings, types of supports, Equilibrium of coplanar non-concurrent force system, support reactions of statically determinate beams subjected to various types of loads, Numerical examples.</p>			
Module-3(10)			

<p>Analysis of Trusses: Introduction, Classification of trusses, analysis of plane perfect trusses by the method of joints and method of sections, Numerical examples.</p> <p>Friction: Introduction, laws of Coulomb friction, equilibrium of blocks on horizontal plane, equilibrium of blocks on inclined plane, ladder friction, wedge friction Numerical examples.</p>	
Module-4(10)	
<p>Centroid of Plane areas: Introduction, Locating the centroid of rectangle, triangle, circle, semicircle, quadrant and sector of a circle using method of integration, centroid of composite areas and simple built up sections, Numerical examples.</p> <p>Moment of inertia of plane areas: Introduction, Rectangular moment of inertia, polar moment of inertia, product of inertia, radius of gyration, parallel axes theorem, perpendicular axis theorem, moment of inertia of rectangular, triangular and circular areas from the method of integration, moment of inertia of composite areas and simple built up sections,, Numerical examples.</p>	
Module-5 (10)	
<p>Kinematics: Linear motion: Introduction, Displacement, speed, velocity, acceleration, acceleration due to gravity, Numerical examples on linear motion Projectiles: Introduction, numerical examples on projectiles. Kinetics: Introduction, D 'Alembert's principle of dynamic equilibrium and its application in-plane motion and connected bodies including pulleys, Numerical examples.</p>	
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Compute the resultant of a force system and resolution of a force
C02	Comprehend the action for forces, moments, and other types of loads on rigid bodies and compute the reactive forces
C03	Analyse the frictional resistance offered by different planes
C04	Locate the centroid and compute the moment of inertia of sections
C05	Analyze the bodies in motion

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Three Tests each of 20 Marks;

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assessment depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the COs and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. Bansal R. K., Rakesh Ranjan Beohar and Ahmad Ali Khan, Basic Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2015, Laxmi Publications.
2. Kolhapure B K, Elements of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, 2014, EBPB

Reference Books:

1. Beer F.P. and Johnston E. R., Mechanics for Engineers, Statics and Dynamics, 1987, McGraw Hill.
2. Irving H. Shames, Engineering Mechanics, 2019, Prentice-Hall.
3. Hibbler R. C., Engineering Mechanics: Principles of Statics and Dynamics, 2017, Pearson Press.
4. Timoshenko S, Young D. H., Rao J. V., Engineering Mechanics, 5th Edition, 2017, Pearson Press.
5. Bhavikatti S S, Engineering Mechanics, 2019, New Age International
6. Reddy Vijaykumar K and Suresh Kumar K, Engineering Mechanics, 2011, BS publication

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nGfVTNfNwnk&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nkg7VNW9UCc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=2>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ljDIIMvxeg&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=5>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VQRcChR9IkU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=18>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YBXteL-qY4>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z95UW4wwzSc&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=10>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lheoBL2QaqU&list=PLOSWwFV98rfKXq2KBphJz95rao7q8PpwT&index=7>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=atoP5_DeTPE
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ksmsp9OzAsI>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x1ef048b3CE>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_Nck-X49qc
- https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=appinventor.ai_jgarc322.Resultant_Force
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIBeeW1DSZg>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R8wKV0UQtlo>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RZHHgL8m_A
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BlS5KnQOWkY>

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zrc_gB1YYS0
- <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=vn.edu.best4u.com.bieudonoiluc>
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hn_iozUo9m4
- <https://play.google.com/store/apps/details?id=com.teobou>
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WOHRp3V-QA0>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01	2	3										
C02	2	3										
C03	2	3										
C04	2	3										
C05	2	3										

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Note: Depending on the assessment tool used, higher order POs can be identified by the concerned course instructor.

II Semester

Course Title:	Mathematics-II for Civil Engineering stream		
Course Code:	BMATC201	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical/Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:2:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours Theory + 10 to 12 Lab slots	Credits	04
<p>Course objectives:The goal of the course Mathematics-II for Civil Engineering stream (22MATC21) is to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the importance of Integral calculus and Vector calculus essential for civil engineering. • Analyze Civil engineering problems by applying Partial Differential Equations. • Develop the knowledge of solving civil engineering problems numerically. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process Pedagogy (General Instructions): These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In addition to the traditional lecture method, different types of innovative teaching methods may be adopted so that the delivered lessons shall develop students' theoretical and applied mathematical skills. 2. State the need for Mathematics with Engineering Studies and Provide real-life examples. 3. Support and guide the students for self-study. 4. You will also be responsible for assigning homework, grading assignments and quizzes, and documenting students' progress. 5. Encourage the students to group learning to improve their creative and analytical skills. 6. Show short related video lectures in the following ways: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As an introduction to new topics (pre-lecture activity). • As a revision of topics (post-lecture activity). • As additional examples (post-lecture activity). • As an additional material of challenging topics (pre-and post-lecture activity). • As a model solution of some exercises (post-lecture activity). 			
Module-1: Integral Calculus (8 hours)			
<p>Introduction to Integral Calculus in Civil Engineering applications. Multiple Integrals: Evaluation of double and triple integrals, evaluation of double integrals by change of order of integration, changing into polar coordinates. Applications to find Area and Volume by double integral. Problems.</p> <p>Beta and Gamma functions: Definitions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions. Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Volume by triple integration, Center of gravity.</p> <p>Applications: Applications to mathematical quantities (Area, Surface area, Volume), Analysis of probabilistic models.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>			

Module-2:Vector Calculus(8 hours)
<p>Introduction to Vector Calculus in Civil Engineering applications.</p> <p>Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector fields. Gradient, directional derivative, curl and divergence - physical interpretation, solenoidal and irrotational vector fields. Problems.</p> <p>Vector Integration: Line integrals, Surface integrals. Applications to work done by a force and flux. Statement of Green's theorem and Stoke's theorem. Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Volume integral and Gauss divergence theorem.</p> <p>Applications: Heat and mass transfer, oil refinery problems, environmental engineering. Analysis of streamlines, velocity and acceleration of a moving particle.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-3:Partial Differential Equations (PDEs)(8 hours)
<p>Importance of partial differential equations for Civil Engineering applications</p> <p>Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivatives with respect to one independent variable only. Solution of Lagrange's linear PDE. Derivation of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation.</p> <p>Self-Study: Solution of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation by the method of separation of variables.</p> <p>Applications: Design of structures (vibration of rod/membrane)</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-4:Numerical Methods -1(8 hours)
<p>Importance of numerical methods for discrete data in the field of Civil Engineering.</p> <p>Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson methods (only formulae). Problems.</p> <p>Finite differences, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae, Newton's divided difference formula and Lagrange's interpolation formula (All formulae without proof). Problems.</p> <p>Numerical integration: Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rules (without proof). Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Bisection method, Lagrange's inverse Interpolation.</p> <p>Applications: Estimating the approximate roots, extremum values, area, volume, and surface area. Finding approximate solutions to civil engineering problems.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>
Module-5:Numerical Methods -2(8 hours)
<p>Introduction to various numerical techniques for handling Civil Engineering applications.</p> <p>Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE's): Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree - Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method of fourth order and Milne's predictor-corrector formula (No derivations of formulae). Problems.</p> <p>Self-Study: Adam-Bashforth method.</p> <p>Applications: Finding approximate solutions to ODE related to civil engineering fields.</p> <p>(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)</p>

List of Laboratory experiments (2 hours/week per batch/ batch strength 15)**10 lab sessions + 1 repetition class + 1 Lab Assessment**

1	Program to compute surface area, volume and centre of gravity
2	Evaluation of improper integrals
3	Finding gradient, divergent, curl and their geometrical interpretation
4	Verification of Green's theorem
5	Solution of one-dimensional heat equation and wave equation
6	Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations by Regula-Falsi and Newton-Raphson method
7	Interpolation/Extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formula
8	Computation of area under the curve using Trapezoidal, Simpson's $(1/3)^{rd}$ and $(3/8)^{th}$ rule
9	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Taylor's series and Modified Euler's method
10	Solution of ODE of first order and first degree by Runge-Kutta 4 th order and Milne's predictor-corrector method

Suggested software's: Mathematica/MatLab/Python/Scilab

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Apply the knowledge of multiple integrals to compute area and volume.
CO2	Understand the applications of vector calculus refer to solenoidal, irrotational vectors, line integral and surface integral.
CO3	Demonstrate partial differential equations and their solutions for physical interpretations.
CO4	Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in solving physical and engineering phenomena.
CO5	Get familiarize with modern mathematical tools namely MATHEMATICA/MATLAB/PYTHON/SCILAB

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be **30 marks** and for the laboratory component **20 Marks**.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totalling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to **30 marks**

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.
- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester/after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English/Kannada). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks**.
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)****Text Books**

1. **B. S. Grewal:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics”, Khanna Publishers, 44thEd., 2021.
2. **E. Kreyszig:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics”, John Wiley & Sons, 10thEd., 2018.

Reference Books

1. **V. Ramana:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” McGraw-Hill Education, 11th Ed., 2017
2. **Srimanta Pal & Subodh C.Bhunia:** “Engineering Mathematics” Oxford University Press, 3rdEd., 2016.
3. **N.P Bali and Manish Goyal:** “A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics” Laxmi Publications, 10thEd., 2022.
4. **C. Ray Wylie, Louis C. Barrett:** “Advanced Engineering Mathematics” McGraw – Hill Book Co., New York, 6th Ed., 2017.
5. **Gupta C.B, Sing S.R and Mukesh Kumar:** “Engineering Mathematic for Semester I and II”, Mc-Graw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd 2015.
6. **H.K. Dass and Er. Rajnish Verma:** “Higher Engineering Mathematics” S.Chand Publication, 3rd Ed.,2014.
7. **James Stewart:** “Calculus” Cengage Publications, 7thEd., 2019.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111>
- [http://www.class-central.com/subject/math\(MOOCs\)](http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs))
- <http://academicearth.org/>
- VTU e-Shikshana Program
- VTU EDUSAT Program

Activity-Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/Practical-Based Learning

- Quizzes
- Assignments
- Seminar

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Computer Aided Engineering Drawing (Common to All)		
Course Code	BCEDK203/203	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hour/Week (L:T:P:S)	2:0:2:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Teaching - Learning	40	Total Marks	100
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03
Course Learning Objectives: CLO1: To understand the basic principles and conventions of engineering drawing CLO2: To use drawing as a communication mode CLO3: To generate pictorial views using CAD software CLO4: To understand the development of surfaces CLO5: To visualize engineering components			
Teaching-Learning (General Instructions): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students should be made aware of powerful engineering communication tool –Drawing. • Simple Case studies can be suitably selected by the teacher for hands on practice to induce the feel of fruitfulness of learning. • Appropriate Models, Power Point presentation, Charts, Videos, shall be used to enhance visualization before hands on practice. • For application problems use very generally available actual objects. (Example: For rectangular prism / object; matchbox, carton boxes, book, etc can be used. Similarly for other shapes) • Use any CAD software for generating orthographic and pictorial views. • Make use of sketch book with graph sheets for manual / preparatory sketching 			
Module-1			
Introduction: for CIE only Significance of Engineering drawing, BIS Conventions of Engineering Drawing, Free hand sketching of engineering drawing, Scales. Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting software, Co-ordinate system and reference planes HP, VP, RPP & LPP of 2D/3D environment. Selection of drawing sheet size and scale. Commands and creation of Lines, coordinate points, axes, polylines, square, rectangle, polygons, splines, circles, ellipse, text, move, copy, off-set, mirror, rotate, trim, extend, break, chamfer, fillet and curves. Orthographic Projections of Points, Lines and Planes: Introduction to Orthographic projections: Orthographic projections of points in 1 st and 3 rd quadrants. Orthographic projections of lines (Placed in First quadrant only). Orthographic projections of planes viz triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon, and circular laminae (Placed in First quadrant only using change of position method). <i>Application on projections of Lines & Planes (For CIE only)</i>			
Module-2			
Orthographic Projection of Solids: Orthographic projection of right regular solids (Solids Resting on HP only): Prisms & Pyramids (triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon), Cylinders, Cones, Cubes & Tetrahedron. <i>Projections of Frustum of cone and pyramids (For practice only, not for CIE and SEE).</i>			

Module-3
<p>Isometric Projections: Isometric scale, Isometric projection of hexahedron (cube), right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones and spheres. Isometric projection of combination of two simple solids.</p> <p>Conversion of simple isometric drawings into orthographic views. Problems on applications of Isometric projections of simple objects / engineering components.</p> <p><i>Introduction to drawing views using 3D environment (For CIE only).</i></p>
Module-4
<p>Development of Lateral Surfaces of Solids: Development of lateral surfaces of right regular prisms, cylinders, pyramids and cones resting with base on HP only. Development of lateral surfaces of their frustums and truncations. Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces like funnels and trays.</p> <p><i>Problems on applications of development of lateral surfaces of transition pieces connecting circular duct and rectangular duct (For CIE Only)</i></p>
Module-5
<p>Multidisciplinary Applications & Practice (For CIE Only): Free hand Sketching; True free hand, Guided Free hand, Roads, Buildings, Utensils, Hand tools & Furniture's etc Drawing Simple Mechanisms; Bicycles, Tricycles, Gear trains, Ratchets, two-wheeler cart & Four-wheeler carts to dimensions etc Electric Wiring and lighting diagrams; Like, Automatic fire alarm, Call bell system, UPS system, Basic power distribution system using suitable software Basic Building Drawing; Like, Architectural floor plan, basic foundation drawing, steel structures- Frames, bridges, trusses using Auto CAD or suitable software, Electronics Engineering Drawings- Like, Simple Electronics Circuit Drawings, practice on layers concept. Graphs & Charts: Like, Column chart, Pie chart, Line charts, Gantt charts, etc. using Microsoft Excel or any suitable software.</p>
<p>Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CO 1. Draw and communicate the objects with definite shape and dimensions CO 2. Recognize and Draw the shape and size of objects through different views CO 3. Develop the lateral surfaces of the object CO 4. Create a Drawing views using CAD software. CO 5. Identify the interdisciplinary engineering components or systems through its graphical representation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE):

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks) and that for SEE minimum passing marks is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)

- CIE shall be evaluated for max. marks of 100 and later the same shall be scaled-down to 50 marks as detailed below:
- CIE component should comprise of Continuous evaluation of Drawing work of students as and when the Modules are covered based on below detailed weightage.

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Sketching (b)
Module 1	15	10	05
Module 2	20	15	05
Module 3	20	20	00
Module 4	20	20	00
Module 5	25	15	10
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of Class work	Total of [(a) + (b)] = 100 Scaled down to 30 Marks		

- At least one **Test** covering all the modules is to be conducted for 100 marks and evaluation to be based SEE pattern, and the same is to be scaled down to **20 Marks**.
- The final CIE = Class work marks + Test marks

Semester End Examination (SEE)

- SEE shall be conducted and evaluated for maximum marks 100. Marks obtained shall be accounted for SEE final marks, reducing it by 50%
- Question paper shall be set jointly by both Internal and External Examiner and made available for each batch as per schedule. ***Questions are to be set preferably from TextBooks.***
- **Related to Module-1:** One full question can be set either from “*points & lines*” or “*planes*”.
- Evaluation shall be carried jointly by both the examiners.
- Scheme of Evaluation: *To be defined by the examiners jointly and the same shall be submitted to the university along with question paper.*
- One full question shall be set from each of the Module from Modules 1,2,3 and 4 as per the below table weightage details. **However, the student may be awarded full marks, if he/she completes solution on computer display without sketch.**

Module	Max. Marks Weightage	Evaluation Weightage in marks	
		Computer display and print out (a)	Preparatory sketching (b)
Module 1	20	15	05
Module 2	30	25	05
Module 3	25	20	05
Module 4	25	20	05
Total	100	80	20
Consideration of SEE Marks		Total of (a) + (b) ÷ 2 = Final SEE marks	

Suggested Learning Resources:

Text Books

- *S.N. Lal, & T Madhusudhan*., Engineering Visulisation, 1st Edition, Cengage,Publication
- *Parthasarathy N. S., Vela Murali*, Engineering Drawing, Oxford University Press,2015.

Reference Books

- *Bhattacharya S. K.*, Electrical Engineering Drawing, New Age International publishers, second edition 1998, reprint2005.
- *Chris Schroder*, Printed Circuit Board Design using AutoCAD, Newnes,1997.
- *K S Sai Ram* Design of steel structures, , Third Edition byPearson
- *Nainan p kurian* Design of foundation systems, Narosapublications
- *A S Pabla*, Electrical power distribution, 6th edition, Tata Mcgrawhill
- *Bhatt, N.D.*, *Engineering Drawing: Plane and Solid Geometry*, 53rd edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Limited, 2019.
- *K. R. Gopalakrishna, & Sudhir Gopalakrishna*: Textbook Of Computer Aided Engineering Drawing, 39th Edition, Subash Stores, Bangalore,2017

COs and POs Mapping (CO-PO mappings are only Indicative)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CO1	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO2	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO3	3	2			3	1		1	1	3		2
CO4	3	3			3	1	1		1	3		1
CO5	3	2			3				1	3		2

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Python Programming		
Course Code:	BPLCK105B/205B	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Integrated	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	2:0:2:0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
Course objectives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learn the syntax and semantics of the Python programming language. • Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples • Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others. • Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system. • Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python. 			
Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Use https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit in order to visualize the python code 2. Demonstrate and visualize basic data types (list, tuple, dictionary). 3. Chalk and talk 4. online and videos 			
Module-1 (08 hrs)			
Python Basics: Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, Flow control: Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions: def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3			
Module-2 (08 hrs)			
Lists: The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References, Dictionaries and Structuring Data: The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 5			
Module-3 (08 hrs)			

	<p>Manipulating Strings: Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup</p> <p>Reading and Writing Files: Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module, Saving Variables with the print.format() Function, Project: Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard,</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 6 , 8</p>
	Module-4 (08 hrs)
	<p>Organizing Files: The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates, Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File,</p> <p>Debugging: Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapters 9-10</p>
	Module-5 (08 hrs)
	<p>Classes and objects: Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying,</p> <p>Classes and functions: Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning,</p> <p>Classes and methods: Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, The __str__ method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,</p> <p>Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17</p>
Course outcome (Course Skill Set)	
At the end of the course the student will be able to:	
C01	Demonstrate proficiency in handling loops and creation of functions.
C02	Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.
C03	Develop programs for string processing and file organization
C04	Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
Programming Exercises:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to read the student details like Name, USN, and Marks in three subjects. Display the student details, total marks and percentage with suitable messages. b. Develop a program to read the name and year of birth of a person. Display whether the person is a senior citizen or not. 2. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Develop a program to generate Fibonacci sequence of length (N). Read N from the console. b. Write a function to calculate factorial of a number. Develop a program to compute binomial coefficient (Given N and R). 3. Read N numbers from the console and create a list. Develop a program to print mean, variance and standard deviation with suitable messages. 4. Read a multi-digit number (as chars) from the console. Develop a program to print the frequency of each digit with suitable message. 5. Develop a program to print 10 most frequently appearing words in a text file. [Hint: Use dictionary 	

with distinct words and their frequency of occurrences. Sort the dictionary in the reverse order of frequency and display dictionary slice of first 10 items]

6. Develop a program to sort the contents of a text file and write the sorted contents into a separate text file. [Hint: Use string methods strip(), len(), list methods sort(), append(), and file methods open(), readlines(), and write().]
7. Develop a program to backing Up a given Folder (Folder in a current working directory) into a ZIP File by using relevant modules and suitable methods.
8. Write a function named DivExp which takes TWO parameters a, b and returns a value c ($c=a/b$). Write suitable assertion for $a>0$ in function DivExp and raise an exception for when $b=0$. Develop a suitable program which reads two values from the console and calls a function DivExp.
9. Define a function which takes TWO objects representing complex numbers and returns new complex number with a addition of two complex numbers. Define a suitable class 'Complex' to represent the complex number. Develop a program to read N ($N \geq 2$) complex numbers and to compute the addition of N complex numbers.
10. Develop a program that uses class Student which prompts the user to enter marks in three subjects and calculates total marks, percentage and displays the score card details. [Hint: Use list to store the marks in three subjects and total marks. Use __init__() method to initialize name, USN and the lists to store marks and total, Use getMarks() method to read marks into the list, and display() method to display the score card details.]

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The CIE marks for the theory component of the IC shall be 30 marks and for the laboratory component 20 Marks.

CIE for the theory component of the IC

- Three Tests each of 20 Marks; after the completion of the syllabus of 35-40%, 65-70%, and 90-100% respectively.
- Two Assignments/two quizzes/ seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 20 marks.

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 80 shall be scaled down to 30 marks

CIE for the practical component of the IC

- On completion of every experiment/program in the laboratory, the students shall be

evaluated and marks shall be awarded on the same day. The **15 marks** are for conducting the experiment and preparation of the laboratory record, the other **05 marks shall be for the test** conducted at the end of the semester.

- The CIE marks awarded in the case of the Practical component shall be based on the continuous evaluation of the laboratory report. Each experiment report can be evaluated for 10 marks. Marks of all experiments' write-ups are added and scaled down to 15 marks.
- The laboratory test (**duration 03 hours**) at the end of the 15th week of the semester /after completion of all the experiments (whichever is early) shall be conducted for 50 marks and scaled down to **05 marks**.

Scaled-down marks of write-up evaluations and tests added will be CIE marks for the laboratory component of IC/IPCC for **20 marks**.

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IC/IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 05 questions is to be set from the practical component of IC/IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 25 marks.

The theory component of the IC shall be for both CIE and SEE.

Semester End Examination (SEE):

SEE for IC

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled time table, with common question papers for the course (duration 03 hours)

1. The question paper will have ten questions. Each question is set for 20 marks.
2. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions), **should have a mix of topics** under that module.
3. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

The theory portion of the Integrated Course shall be for both CIE and SEE, whereas the practical portion will have a CIE component only. Questions mentioned in the SEE paper shall include questions from the practical component).

Passing standard:

- The minimum marks to be secured in CIE to appear for SEE shall be 12 (40% of maximum marks-30) in the theory component and 08 (40% of maximum marks -20) in the practical component. The laboratory component of the IPCC shall be for CIE only. However, in SEE, the questions from the laboratory component shall be included. The maximum of 04/05 questions to be set from the practical component of IPCC, the total marks of all questions should not be more than 30 marks.

- SEE will be conducted for 100 marks and students shall secure 35% of the maximum marks to qualify for the SEE. Marks secured will be scaled down to 50.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books**

1. Al Sweigart, “**Automate the Boring Stuff with Python**”, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at <https://automatetheboringstuff.com/>)
(Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link:
<https://www.learnbyexample.org/python-lambda-function/>
2. Allen B. Downey, “**Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist**”, 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at <http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf>)
(Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- <https://www.learnbyexample.org/python/>
- <https://www.learnpython.org/>
- <https://pythontutor.com/visualize.html#mode=edit>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Quizzes for list, tuple, string dictionary slicing operations using below link
<https://github.com/sushantkhara/Data-Structures-And-Algorithms-with-Python/raw/main/Python%203%20%20400%20exercises%20and%20solutions%20for%20beginners.pdf>

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
CO1							
CO2							
CO3							
CO4							
CO5							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Internet of Things (IOT)		
Course Code:	BETCK105H/205H	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Understand about the fundamentals of Internet of Things and its building blocks along with their characteristics. • Understand the recent application domains of IoT in everyday life. • Gain insights about the current trends of Associated IOT technologists and IOT Analytics. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process</p> <p>These are sample Strategies, which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) need not to be only a traditional lecture method, but alternative effective teaching methods could be adopted to attain the outcomes. 2. Use of Video/Animation to explain functioning of various concepts. 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class. 4. Ask at least three HOT (Higher order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking. 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develop design thinking skills such as the ability to design, evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Introduce Topics in manifold representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem with different circuits/logic and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding 9. Use any of these methods: Chalk and board, Active Learning, Case Studies 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Basics of Networking: Introduction, Network Types, Layered network models</p> <p>Emergence of IoT: Introduction, Evolution of IoT, Enabling IoT and the Complex Interdependence of Technologies, IoT Networking Components</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 1- 1.1 to 1.3 Chapter 4 – 4.1 to 4.4</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>IoT Sensing and Actuation: Introduction, Sensors, Sensor Characteristics, Sensorial Deviations, Sensing Types, Sensing Considerations, Actuators, Actuator Types, Actuator Characteristics.</p> <p>Textbook 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.9</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

IoT Processing Topologies and Types: Data Format, Importance of Processing in IoT, Processing Topologies, IoT Device Design and Selection Considerations, Processing Offloading.

Textbook 1: Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.5

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

ASSOCIATED IOT TECHNOLOGIES

Cloud Computing: Introduction, Virtualization, Cloud Models, Service-Level Agreement in Cloud Computing, Cloud Implementation, Sensor-Cloud: Sensors-as-a-Service.

IOT CASE STUDIES

Agricultural IoT – Introduction and Case Studies

Textbook 1: Chapter 10– 10.1 to 10.6; Chapter 12- 12.1-12.2

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

IOT CASE STUDIES AND FUTURE TRENDS

Vehicle IoT – Introduction

Healthcare IoT – Introduction, Case Studies

IoT Analytics – Introduction

Textbook 1: Chapter 13– 13.1; Chapter 14- 14.1-14.2; Chapter 17- 17.1

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Describe the evolution of IoT, IoT networking components, and addressing strategies in IoT.
CO2	Classify various sensing devices and actuator types.
CO3	Demonstrate the processing in IoT.
CO4	Explain Associated IOT Technologies
CO5	Illustrate architecture of IOT Applications

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination(SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT", Cambridge University Press 2021.

Reference:

2. S. Misra, C. Roy, and A. Mukherjee, 2020. Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0. CRC Press.
3. Vijay Madiseti and Arshdeep Bahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1st Edition, VPT, 2014.
4. Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- 1. <https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM1/noc19-cs31/>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Demonstare a sensor based application
-

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
C01							
C02							
C03							
C04							
C05							

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Course Title:	Introduction to Cyber Security		
Course Code:	BETCK105I/205I	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	3-0-0-0	Exam Hours	03
Total Hours of Pedagogy	40 hours	Credits	03
<p>Course objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To familiarize cybercrime terminologies and perspectives To understand Cyber Offenses and Botnets To gain knowledge on tools and methods used in cybercrimes To understand phishing and computer forensics 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chalk and Board Demonstration Interactive learning Videos and online material 			
Module-1 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Introduction to Cybercrime:</p> <p>Cybercrime: Definition and Origins of the Word, Cybercrime and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals? Classifications of Cybercrimes, An Indian Perspective, Hacking and Indian Laws., Global Perspectives</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 1 (1.1 to 1.5, 1.7-1.9)</p>			
Module-2 (8 hours of pedagogy)			
<p>Cyber Offenses:</p> <p>How Criminals Plan Them:Introduction, How criminals plan the attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber Stalking, Cybercaafe & cybercrimes.</p> <p>Botnets: The fuel for cybercrime, Attack Vector.</p> <p>Textbook:1 Chapter 2 (2.1 to 2.7)</p>			
Module-3 (8 hours of pedagogy)			

Tools and Methods used in Cybercrime: Introduction, Proxy Servers, Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Key Loggers and Spyways, Virus and Worms, Trozen Horses and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDOS Attackes, Attacks on Wireless networks.

Textbook:1 Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4.9, 4.12)

Module-4 (8 ours of pedagogy)

Phishing and Identity Theft: Introduction, methods of phishing, phishing,phising techniques, spear phishing, types of phishing scams, phishing toolkits and spy phishing, counter measures, Identity Theft

Textbook:1 Chapter 5 (5.1. to 5.3)

Module-5 (8 hours of pedagogy)

Understnading Computer Forensics: Introdcution, Historical Background of Cyberforensics, Digital Foresics Science, Need for Computer Foresics, Cyber Forensics and Digital Evidence, Digital Forensic Life cycle, Chain of Custody Concepts, network forensics.

Textbook:1 Chapter 7 (7.1. to 7.5, 7.7 to 7.9)

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	Explain the cybercrime terminologies
CO2	Describe Cyber offenses and Botnets
CO3	Illustrate Tools and Methods used on Cybercrime
CO4	Explain Phishing and Identity Theft
CO5	Justify the need of computer forensics

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination (SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Three Tests each of 20 Marks;**

- 1st, 2nd, and 3rd tests shall be conducted after completion of the syllabus of 30-35%, 70-75%, and 90-100% of the course/s respectively.
- Assignments/Seminar/quiz/group discussion /field survey & report presentation/ course project/Skill development activities, suitably planned to attain the COs and POs for a total of 40 Marks.

If the nature of the courses requires assignments/Seminars/Quizzes/group discussion two evaluation components shall be conducted. If course project/field survey/skill development activities etc then the evaluation method shall be one.

Total CIE marks (out of 100 marks) shall be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examination (SEE):

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for the subject (**duration 03 hours**)

- The question paper shall be set for 100 marks. The medium of the question paper shall be English). The duration of SEE is 03 hours.
- The question paper will have 10 questions. Two questions per module. Each question is set for 20 marks. The students have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. The student has to answer for 100 marks and **marks scored out of 100 shall be proportionally reduced to 50 marks.**
- There will be 2 questions from each module. Each of the two questions under a module (with a maximum of 3 sub-questions) **should have a mix of topics** under that module

Suggested Learning Resources:**Books (Title of the Book/Name of the author/Name of the publisher/Edition and Year)**

1. Sunit Belapure and Nina Godbole, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics And Legal Perspectives", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, ISBN: 978-81- 265-21791, 2011, First Edition (Reprinted 2018)

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yC_hFm0BX28&list=PLxApjaSnQG6Jm7LLSxvmNQjS_rt9swsu
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nzZkKoREEGo&list=PL9ooVrP1hQOGPQVeapGsJcKtziO4DtI4_
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6wi5DI6du-4&list=PL_uaeekrhGzJlB8XQBxU3z_hDwT95xlk
- <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KqSqyKwVuA8>

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- Illustration of standard case study of cyber crime
- Setup a cyber court at Institute level

COs and POs Mapping (Individual teacher has to fill up)

COs	POs											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C01												
C02												
C03												
C04												
C05												

Level 3- Highly Mapped, Level 2-Moderately Mapped, Level 1-Low Mapped, Level 0- Not Mapped

Professional Writing Skills in English

Course Title:	Professional Writing Skills in English		
Course Code:	BPWSK206-106	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
Course objectives:			
The course Professional Writing Skills in English (22PWS26) will enable the students,			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> To Identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking of English. To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills for employment. To read Technical proposals properly and make them to write good technical reports. To Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level. 			
Teaching-Learning Process			
These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software's to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market.			
(i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning,			
(v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of of LSRW skills.			
Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.			
Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Identifying Common Errors in Writing and Speaking English : Common errors identification in parts of speech, Use of verbs and phrasal verbs, Auxiliary verbs and their forms, Subject Verb Agreement (Concord Rules), Common errors in Subject-verb agreement, Sequence of Tenses and errors identification in Tenses. Words Confused/Misused.			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Nature and Style of sensible writing: Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents, Writing Introduction and Conclusion, Importance of Proper Punctuation, Precise writing and Techniques in Essay writing, Sentence arrangements and Corrections activities. Misplaced modifiers, Contractions, Collocations, Word Order, Errors due to the Confusion of words.			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Technical Reading and Writing Practices: Technical writing process, Introduction to Technical Reports writing, Significance of Reports, Types of Reports. Introduction to Technical Proposals Writing, Types of Technical Proposals, Characteristics of Technical Proposals. Scientific Writing Process. Grammar – Voices and Reported Speech, Spotting Error & Sentence Improvement, Cloze Test and Theme Detection Exercises.			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication for Employment: Listening Comprehension, Types of Listening, Listening Barriers, Improving Listening Skills. Reading Comprehension, Tips for effective reading. Job Applications, Types of official/employment/business Letters, Resume vs. Bio Data, Profile, CV. Writing effective resume for employment, Emails, Blog Writing and Memos.			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
Professional Communication at Workplace: Group Discussion and Professional Interviews, Characteristics and Strategies of a GD and PI's, Intra and Interpersonal Communication Skills at workplace, Non-Verbal Communication Skills and its importance in GD and Interview. Presentation skills and Formal Presentations by Students, Strategies of Presentation Skills.			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and identify the Common Errors in Writing and Speaking.
CO2	To Achieve better Technical writing and Presentation skills.
CO3	To read Technical proposals properly and make them to Write good technical reports.
CO4	Acquire Employment and Workplace communication skills.
CO5	To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation in different level.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (To have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **“Professional Writing Skills in English”** published by Fillip Learning – Education (ILS), Bangalore – 2022.
- 2) **“Functional English”** (As per AICTE 2018 Model Curriculum) (ISBN-978-93-5350-047-4) Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Edition 2019].

Reference Books:

- 1) **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
- 2) **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
- 3) **Technical Communication – Principles and Practice**, Third Edition by Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, Oxford University Press 2017.
- 4) **High School English Grammar & Composition** by Wren and Martin, S Chandh & Company Ltd – 2015.
- 5) **Effective Technical Communication – Second Edition** by M Ashraf Rizvi, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Communicative English

Course Title:	Communicative English		
Course Code:	BENGG106-206	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01
<p>Course objectives: The course Communicative English (22ENG16) will enable the students,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To know about Fundamentals of Communicative English and Communication Skills in general. 2. To train to identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills for better Communication skills. 3. To impart basic English grammar and essentials of important language skills. 4. To enhance with English vocabulary and language proficiency for better communication skills. 5. To learn about Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process : These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools and software’s to meet the present requirements of the Global employment market. (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods through language Labs in teaching of LSRW skills. Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills in teaching of communicative skills in general.</p>			
<p>Language Lab : To augment LSRW, grammar and Vocabulary skills (Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing and Grammar, Vocabulary) through tests, activities, exercises etc., comprehensive web-based learning and assessment systems can be referred as per the AICTE / VTU guidelines.</p>			
Module-1		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Communicative English : Communicative English, Fundamentals of Communicative English, Process of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communicative English, Different styles and levels in Communicative English. Interpersonal and Intrapersonal Communication Skills.</p>			
Module-2		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Introduction to Phonetics : Phonetic Transcription, English Pronunciation, Pronunciation Guidelines to consonants and vowels, Sounds Mispronounced, Silent and Non silent Letters, Syllables and Structure. Word Accent, Stress Shift and Intonation, Spelling Rules and Words often Misspelt. Common Errors in Pronunciation.</p>			
Module-3		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - I :Grammar: Basic English Grammar and Parts of Speech, Articles and Preposition. Question Tags, One Word Substitutes, Strong and Weak forms of words, Introduction to Vocabulary, All Types of Vocabulary – Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-4		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Basic English Communicative Grammar and Vocabulary PART - II: Words formation - Prefixes and Suffixes, Contractions and Abbreviations. Word Pairs (Minimal Pairs) – Exercises, Tense and Types of tenses, The Sequence of Tenses (Rules in use of Tenses) and Exercises on it.</p>			
Module-5		(03 hours of pedagogy)	
<p>Communication Skills for Employment :Information Transfer:Oral Presentation and its Practice. Difference between Extempore/Public Speaking, Communication Guidelines. Mother Tongue Influence (MTI), Various Techniques for Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence. Reading and Listening Comprehensions – Exercises.</p>			

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course Communicative English (22ENG16) the student will be able to:

CO1	Understand and apply the Fundamentals of Communication Skills in their communication skills.
CO2	Identify the nuances of phonetics, intonation and enhance pronunciation skills.
CO3	To impart basic English grammar and essentials of language skills as per present requirement.
CO4	Understand and use all types of English vocabulary and language proficiency.
CO5	Adopt the Techniques of Information Transfer through presentation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

- 1) **Communication Skills** by Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Oxford University Press India Pvt Ltd - 2019.
- 2) **A Textbook of English Language Communication Skills**, (ISBN-978-81-955465-2-7), Published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bengaluru - 2022.

Reference Books:

1. **Technical Communication** by Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Et al, (ISBN-978-93-5350-050-4), Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] - 2019.
2. **English for Engineers** by N.P.Sudharshana and C.Savitha, Cambridge University Press – 2018.
3. **English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook**, Cengage learning India Pvt Limited [Latest Revised Edition] – (ISBN-978-93-86668-45-5), 2019.
4. **A Course in Technical English – D Praveen Sam, KN Shoba**, Cambridge University Press – 2020.
5. **Practical English Usage** by Michael Swan, Oxford University Press – 2016.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)**ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ - (Prescribed Textbook to Learn Kannada)**

Course Title:	ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:	BKBKK107-207	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22K**BK**17/27) will enable the students,

1. To Create the awareness regarding the necessity of learning local language for comfortable and healthy life.
2. To enable learners to Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
3. To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
4. To train the learners for correct and polite conversation.
5. To know about Karnataka state and its language, literature and General information about this state.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.

1. ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ವಿಟಿಯು ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಬೇಕು.
2. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
3. ಪ್ರತಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಾಠ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಚನಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಪೂರಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತೊಡಗಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
4. ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಡಿಜಿಟಲೀಕರಣ ಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಪಿಪಿಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ದೃಶ್ಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಏಕಾಗ್ರತೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಠ ಕೇಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧ್ಯಯನದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
5. ಭಾಷಾಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗಾಲಯದ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬಹುಬೇಗ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.

Module - 1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

1. Introduction, Necessity of learning a local language. Methods to learn the Kannada language.
2. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips. Hints for correct and polite conversation, Listening and Speaking Activities, Key to Transcription
3. ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words

Module - 2	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns 2. ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು -ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ - (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) -Predictive Forms, Locative Case 	
Module - 3	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು - Dative Cases, and Numerals 2. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು -Ordinal numerals and Plural markers 3. ನ್ಯೂನ/ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು & ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು -Defective/Negative Verbs & Colour Adjectives 	
Module- 4	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತ್ತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು Permission, Commands, encouraging and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences) 2. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. "ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು - Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and Negation Verbs 4. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ), ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ, ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ- Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words 	
Module - 5	(03 hours of pedagogy)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು -Different types of Tense, Time and Verbs 2. ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ - Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with Verb Forms 	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Kannada Vocabulary List :ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು -Kannada Words in Conversation 	

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗುವ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಫಲಿತಾಂಶಗಳು:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	To understand the necessity of learning of local language for comfortable life.
C02	To speak, read and write Kannada language as per requirement.
C03	To communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.
C04	To Listen and understand the Kannada language properly.
C05	To speak in polite conversation.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than

35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :

ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions,
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Theory - 01 Credit Course

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಲ್ಲ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮ

Course Title:	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BKSKK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives : ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

The course (22KSK17/27) will enable the students,

1. ವ್ಯತಿಪರ ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
3. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
4. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
5. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಬೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಲಿಕಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ (Teaching-Learning Process - General Instructions) :

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the course outcomes.

1. ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಬೋಧಿಸಲು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಆಧಾರಿಸಿ ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ಬೋರ್ಡ್ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವುದು. ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಚಾರ್ಟ್ ಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
2. ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಅನುಕೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು - ಅಂದರೆ ಕವಿ-ಕಾವ್ಯ ಪರಿಚಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿಗಳ ಚಿತ್ರಣ ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಥೆ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳ ಮೂಲ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಧ್ವನಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳು, ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇತರ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಬರೆದಿರುವ ವಿಮರ್ಶಾತ್ಮಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಟಿಪಿಟಿ, ಡಿಜಿಟಲ್ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಿಸುವುದು.
3. ನವೀನ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಬೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಧಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು.

ಘಟಕ -1 ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ - ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ
2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ - ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
3. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ - ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಘಟಕ - 2 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವದ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ, ಜೇಡರದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.
2. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ - ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೇ - ಕನಕದಾಸರು
3. ತತ್ವಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು - ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಶರೀಫ

ಘಟಕ -3 ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಭಾಗ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಡಿವಿಜಿ ರವರ ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ಅಯ್ಯ ಕೆಲವು ಭಾಗಗಳು
2. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣ : ದಾ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ
3. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

ಘಟಕ - 4 ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಡಾ. ಸರ್. ಎಂ. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ : ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ - ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್
2. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ

ಘಟಕ - 5 ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ (03 hours of pedagogy)

1. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ
2. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ (22KSK17/27) ಪಠ್ಯ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ನಂತರ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ :

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

C01	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ, ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
C02	ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಭಾಗವಾದ ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿತು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಓದಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಜ್ಞಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
C03	ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C04	ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಅವರುಗಳ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡು ನಾಡಿನ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೌತುಕತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
C05	ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ, ಜನಪದ ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

University Prescribed Textbook :**ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ**

ಡಾ. ಹಿ.ಚಿ.ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ,

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ,

ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

ಸೂಚನೆ :

1. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ವಿವರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ (9900832331) ಇವರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿ.
2. ಮಾದರಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ, ಕೋರ್ಸ್ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ & ಬಹು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳ ಕೈಪಿಡಿಗಾಗಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವೆಬ್ ಸೈಟ್ ನೋಡುವುದು.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments.

Theory - 01 Credit Course

Indian Constitution

Course Title:	Indian Constitution		
Course Code:		CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	BICOK107-207	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives :

The course **INDIAN CONSTITUTION (22ICO17 / 27)** will enable the students,

1. To know about the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
2. To know the Fundamental Rights (FR's), DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
3. To know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
4. To know the State Executive & Elections system of India.
5. To learn the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching –Learning more effective: Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion.
- (iii) Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Indian Constitution: Necessity of the Constitution, Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, Making of the Constitution, Role of the Constituent Assembly.

Module-2 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Salient features of India Constitution. Preamble of Indian Constitution & Key concepts of the Preamble. Fundamental Rights (FR's) and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. building.

Module-3 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP's) and its present relevance in Indian society. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation, Union Executive : Parliamentary System, Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet.

Module-4 (03 hours of pedagogy)

Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Judicial System of India, Supreme Court of India and other Courts, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism.

Module-5 (03 hours of pedagogy)

State Executive and Governor, CM, State Cabinet, Legislature - VS & VP, Election Commission, Elections & Electoral Process. Amendment to Constitution, and Important Constitutional Amendments till today. Emergency Provisions.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set)

At the end of the course 22ICO17/27 the student will be able to:

C01	Analyse the basic structure of Indian Constitution.
C02	Remember their Fundamental Rights, DPSP's and Fundamental Duties (FD's) of our constitution.
C03	know about our Union Government, political structure & codes, procedures.
C04	Understand our State Executive & Elections system of India.
C05	Remember the Amendments and Emergency Provisions, other important provisions given by the constitution.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE):

Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:

Textbook:

1. **“Constitution of India” (for Competitive Exams)** - Published by Naidhruva Edutech Learning Solutions, Bengaluru. – 2022.
2. **“Introduction to the Constitution of India”,** (Students Edition.) by Durga Das Basu (**DD Basu**): Prentice –Hall, 2008.

Reference Books:

1. **“Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights”** by Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: published by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition – 2019.
2. **“The Constitution of India”** by Merunandan K B: published by Merugu Publication, Second Edition, Bengaluru.
3. **“Samvidhana Odu” - for Students & Youths by Justice HN Nagamohan Dhas, Sahayana, kerekon.**
4. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, **“Engineering Ethics”,** Prentice –Hall, 2004.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions
- ✓ Seminars and assignments

Scientific Foundations of Health

Course Title:	Scientific Foundations of Health		
Course Code:	BSFHK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Course Type (Theory/Practical /Integrated)	Theory	SEE Marks	50
		Total Marks	100
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P: S)	1:0:0:0	Exam Hours	01 Theory
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15 hours	Credits	01

Course objectives

The course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) will enable the students,

1. To know about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & It's balance for positive mindset.
2. To Build the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
3. To Create a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
4. To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future
5. To Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset

Teaching-Learning Process

These are sample Strategies, which teacher can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes and make Teaching -Learning more effective:

Teachers shall adopt suitable pedagogy for effective teaching - learning process. The pedagogy shall involve the combination of different methodologies which suit modern technological tools.

- (i) Direct instructional method (Low/Old Technology), (ii) Flipped classrooms (High/advanced Technological tools), (iii) Blended learning (Combination of both), (iv) Enquiry and evaluation based learning, (v) Personalized learning, (vi) Problems based learning through discussion, (vii) Following the method of expeditionary learning Tools and techniques, (viii) Use of audio visual methods.

Apart from conventional lecture methods, various types of innovative teaching techniques through videos, animation films may be adapted so that the delivered lesson can progress the students In theoretical applied and practical skills.

Module-1**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Good Health & It's balance for positive mindset: Health -Importance of Health, Influencing factors of Health, Health beliefs, Advantages of good health, Health & Behavior, Health & Society, Health & family, Health & Personality, Psychological disorders-Methods to improve good psychological health, Changing health habits for good health.

Module-2**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Building of healthy lifestyles for better future: Developing healthy diet for good health, Food & health, Nutritional guidelines for good health, Obesity & overweight disorders and its management, Eating disorders, Fitness components for health ~~Wellness and physical function~~ ~~How to avoid exercise injuries~~

Module-3**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Creation of Healthy and caring relationships : Building communication skills, Friends and friendship - Education, the value of relationship and communication skills, Relationships for Better or worsening of life, understanding of basic instincts of life (more than a biology), Changing health behaviours through social engineering.

Module-4**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Avoiding risks and harmful habits : Characteristics of health compromising behaviors, Recognizing and avoiding of addictions, How addiction develops, Types of addictions, influencing factors of addictions, Differences between addictive people and non addictive people & their behaviors. Effects of addictions Such as..., how to recovery from addictions.

Module-5**(03 hours of pedagogy)**

Preventing & fighting against diseases for good health: How to protect from different types of infections, How to reduce risks for good health, Reducing risks & coping with chronic conditions, Management of chronic illness for Quality of life, Health & Wellness of youth :a challenge for upcoming future, Measuring of health & wealth status.

Course outcome (Course Skill Set) :

At the end of the course Scientific Foundations of Health (22SFH18/28) the student will be able to:

CO1	To understand and analyse about Health and wellness (and its Beliefs) & Its balance for positive mindset.
CO2	Develop the healthy lifestyles for good health for their better future.
CO3	Build a Healthy and caring relationships to meet the requirements of good/social/positive life.
CO4	To learn about Avoiding risks and harmful habits in their campus and outside the campus for their bright future.
CO5	Prevent and fight against harmful diseases for good health through positive mindset.

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE) :

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation(CIE) :**Two Unit Tests each of 30 Marks (duration 01 hour)**

- First test after the completion of 30-40 % of the syllabus
- Second test after completion of 80-90% of the syllabus

One Improvement test before the closing of the academic term may be conducted if necessary. However best two tests out of three shall be taken into consideration.

Two assignments each of 20 Marks

The teacher has to plan the assignments and get them completed by the students well before the closing of the term so that marks entry in the examination portal shall be done in time. Formative (Successive) Assessments include Assignments/Quizzes/Seminars/ Course projects/Field surveys/ Case studies/ Hands-on practice (experiments)/Group Discussions/ others.. The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

The sum of two tests, two assignments, will be out of 100 marks and will be scaled down to 50 marks

Semester End Examinations (SEE)

SEE paper shall be set for **50 questions, each of the 01 mark**. The pattern of the **question paper is MCQ** (multiple choice questions). The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**. The student must secure a minimum of 35% of the maximum marks for SEE.

Suggested Learning Resources:**Textbook:**

1. **"Scientific Foundations of Health" – Study Material Prepared by Dr. L Thimmesh, Published in VTU - University Website.**
2. **"Scientific Foundations of Health",** (ISBN-978-81-955465-6-5) published by Infinite Learning Solutions, Bangalore – 2022.
3. **Health Psychology - A Textbook, FOURTH EDITION** by Jane Ogden McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.

Reference Books:

1. **Health Psychology** (Second edition) by Charles Abraham, Mark Conner, Fiona Jones and Daryl O'Connor – Published by Routledge 711 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017.
2. **HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY (Ninth Edition)** by SHELLEY E. TAYLOR - University of California, Los Angeles, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited - Open University Press.
3. **SWAYAM / NPTL/ MOOCS/ We blinks/ Internet sources/ YouTube videos** and other materials / notes.
4. **Scientific Foundations of Health (Health & Wellness) - General Books** published for university and colleges references by popular authors and published by the reputed publisher.

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- ✓ Contents related activities (Activity-based discussions)
- ✓ For active participation of students instruct the students to prepare Flowcharts and Handouts
- ✓ Organising Group wise discussions Connecting to placement activities
- ✓ Quizzes and Discussions, Seminars and assignments

I Semester

INNOVATION and DESIGN THINKING			
Course Code	BIDTK158/258	CIE Marks	50
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P: S)	1:0:0	SEE Marks	50
Total Hours of Pedagogy	15	Total Marks	100
Credits	01	Exam Hours	01
<p>Course Category: Foundation</p> <p>Preamble: This course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of engineering and reverse engineering, the process of design, analytical thinking and ideas, basics and development of engineering drawing, application of engineering drawing with computer aid.</p> <p>Course objectives:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To explain the concept of design thinking for product and service development • To explain the fundamental concept of innovation and design thinking • To discuss the methods of implementing design thinking in the real world. 			
<p>Teaching-Learning Process (General Instructions)</p> <p>These are sample Strategies; which teachers can use to accelerate the attainment of the various course outcomes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lecturer method (L) does not mean only the traditional lecture method, but a different type of teaching method may be adopted to develop the outcomes. 2. Show Video/animation films to explain concepts 3. Encourage collaborative (Group Learning) Learning in the class 4. Ask at least three HOTS (Higher-order Thinking) questions in the class, which promotes critical thinking 5. Adopt Problem Based Learning (PBL), which fosters students' Analytical skills, develops thinking skills such as the ability to evaluate, generalize, and analyze information rather than simply recall it. 6. Topics will be introduced in multiple representations. 7. Show the different ways to solve the same problem and encourage the students to come up with their own creative ways to solve them. 8. Discuss how every concept can be applied to the real world - and when that's possible, it helps improve the students' understanding. 			
Module-1			
<p>PROCESS OF DESIGN</p> <p>Understanding Design thinking</p> <p>Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping</p>			
Teaching-Learning Process	<p>Introduction about the design thinking: Chalk and Talk method</p> <p>Theory and practice through presentation</p> <p>MVP and Prototyping through live examples and videos</p>		
Module-2			
<p>Tools for Design Thinking</p> <p>Real-Time design interaction capture and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space – Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design</p>			
Teaching-Learning	<p>Case studies on design thinking for real-time interaction and analysis</p>		

Process	Simulation exercises for collaborated enabled design thinking Live examples on the success of collaborated design thinking	
Module-3		
Design Thinking in IT Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping		
Teaching-Learning Process	Case studies on design thinking and business acceptance of the design Simulation on the role of virtual eco-system for collaborated prototyping	
Module-4		
DT For strategic innovations Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model design.		
Teaching-Learning Process	Business model examples of successful designs Presentation by the students on the success of design Live project on design thinking in a group of 4 students	
Module-5		
Design thinking workshop Design Thinking Work shop Empathize, Design, Ideate, Prototype and Test		
Teaching-Learning Process	8 hours design thinking workshop from the expert and then presentation by the students on the learning from the workshop	
Course Outcomes: Upon the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:		
CO Nos.	Course Outcomes	Knowledge Level (Based on revised Bloom's Taxonomy)
CO1	Appreciate various design process procedure	K2
CO2	Generate and develop design ideas through different technique	K2
CO3	Identify the significance of reverse Engineering to Understand products	K2
CO4	Draw technical drawing for design ideas	K3

Assessment Details (both CIE and SEE)

The weightage of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is 50% and for Semester End Exam (SEE) is 50%. The minimum passing mark for the CIE is 40% of the maximum marks (20 marks out of 50). The minimum passing mark for the SEE is 35% of the maximum marks (18 marks out of 50). A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each subject/ course if the student secures not less than 35% (18 Marks out of 50) in the semester-end examination(SEE), and a minimum of 40% (40 marks out of 100) in the sum total of the CIE (Continuous Internal Evaluation) and SEE (Semester End Examination) taken together.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

- **Two Tests (preferably in MCQ pattern) each of 30 Marks; The first test after the completion of the 40 -50% syllabus of the course. A second test after the completion of 90-100% of the syllabus of the course.**
- **Two Assignments/two quizzes/two seminars/one field survey and report presentation/one-course project totaling 40 marks**

Total Marks scored (test + assignments) out of 100 shall be scaled down to 50 marks

At the beginning of the semester, the instructor/faculty teaching the course has to announce the methods of CIE for the course.

The Teachers shall choose the types of assignments depending on the requirement of the course and plan to attain the Cos and POs. (to have a less stressed CIE, the portion of the syllabus should not be common /repeated for any of the methods of the CIE. Each method of CIE should have a different syllabus portion of the course). CIE methods /test question paper is designed to attain the different levels of Bloom's taxonomy as per the outcome defined for the course.

Semester-End Examination:

Theory SEE will be conducted by University as per the scheduled timetable, with common question papers for subject

SEE paper will be set for 50 questions of each of 01 marks. The pattern of the question paper is MCQ. The time allotted for SEE is **01 hour**

Suggested Learning Resources:**Text Books :**

1. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design",Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
2. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
3. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand – Improve – Apply", Springer, 2011
4. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

References:

5. Yousef Haik and Tamer M. Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011.
6. Book - Solving Problems with Design Thinking - Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover – 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).

Web links and Video Lectures (e-Resources):

1. www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/. /productlifecycle/default.html
2. https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108_02/otn/pdf/. /E11087_01.pdf
3. www.bizfilings.com › Home › Marketing › Product Development
4. <https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html>
5. <https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit>
6. www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering
<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/kb/273814>
7. <https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en>
8. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2mjSDIBaUIM>
thevirtualinstructor.com/foreshortening.html
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/.../designresources/.../ModeGuideBOOTCAMP2010L.pdf>
<https://dschool.stanford.edu/use-our-methods/> 6. <https://www.interaction-design.org/literature/article/5-stages-in-the-design-thinking-process> 7.
<http://www.creativityatwork.com/design-thinking-strategy-for-innovation/> 49 8.
<https://www.nngroup.com/articles/design-thinking/> 9.
<https://designthinkingforeducators.com/design-thinking/> 10.
www.designthinkingformobility.org/wp-content/.../10/NapkinPitch_Worksheet.pdf

Activity Based Learning (Suggested Activities in Class)/ Practical Based learning

- <http://dschool.stanford.edu/dgift/>

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_mg60/preview